

THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 2933.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1884.

PRICE
THREEPENCE
REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

ROYAL INSTITUTION of GREAT BRITAIN,
Albemarle-street, Piccadilly, W.

TUESDAY NEXT (Jan. 15), 8 P.M., R. STUART POOLE, Esq., LL.D. First of Two Lectures 'On the Interest and Usefulness of the Study of Coins and Medals.' Half-a-Guinea the Course.

THURSDAY (Jan. 17), 8 P.M., PROFESSOR ERNST PAUER. First of Six Lectures 'On the History and Development of the Music for the Pianoforte and Organ.' Price, 10s. Extra, 12s. (with Musical Illustrations on these Instruments). One Guinea.

SATURDAY (Jan. 19), 3 P.M., PROFESSOR HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. First of Six Lectures 'On Life and Literature under Charles I.' One Guinea.

Subscription for all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

FRIDAY (Jan. 18), 8 P.M., PROFESSOR TYNDALL, D.C.L. F.R.S., 'On Rainbows.' 9 P.M.

FRIDAY (Jan. 25), 8 P.M., H. H. JOHNSTON, Esq., 'On Kilima-njaro, the Snow-clad Mountain of Equatorial Africa.' 9 P.M.

Members and their Friends only admitted to the Friday Meetings.

BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.—

The FOURTH MEETING of the SESSION will be held on WEDNESDAY NEXT (Jan. 17), 1884, at 8 P.M., at Savile-turrell, Piccadilly. Chair to be taken at 8 P.M. Antiquities will be exhibited, and Short Papers read:—'The Remains found in the Anglo-Saxon Tumulus at Taplow, Bucks,' by Dr. JOSEPH STEVENS.

W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A., Honorary

E. P. LOFTUS BROCK, F.S.A., Secretary.

ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY.—THURSDAY,

January 18, 1884. The following Papers will be read:—
'The Saxon Invasion. Its Influence on our Race and History.' By J. FOSTER PALMER, L.H.C.P. F.R.Hist.Soc.

'The Language and Literature of the English before the Conquest and their Effect on the Norman Invasion.' By the REV. ROBINSON THORNTON, D.D. F.R.Hist.Soc. F. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary.

11, Chandos-street, Cavendish-square, W.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.—MONDAY,

January 21st, at 4 P.M. Mr. ROBERT N. CUST, Hon. Sec. R.A.S., will read a Paper 'On the Origin of the Indian Alphabet.'

W. S. W. VAUX, Sec. R.A.S.

F R O E B E L S O C I E T Y .

The ANNUAL MEETING will be held in the Hall of the Society of Arts, John-street, Adelphi, on FRIDAY, 18th January, 1884, at 7.30 P.M.

J. G. FITCH, Esq., M.A., in the Chair.

S. John-street, Adelphi, W.C. J. FENTON, Secretary.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE.—Meeting MONDAY,

January 21 (by kind permission), at the Society of Arts' House, John-street, Adelphi. Sir EDMUND BECKETT, Bart. Q.C., will read a Paper.

Applications from those desiring to join as Members or Associates should now be sent in to the Secretary, Victoria Institute, 7, Adelphi-street.

LONDON SOCIETY for the EXTENSION of UNIVERSITY TEACHING.

SESSION, JANUARY—APRIL, 1884.

Prof. E. S. BEESLEY will Lecture 'On European History' at Cottenham-street; Mr. J. COLLINS 'On English Literature' at Battersea, Croydon, Hackney, Islington, Stoke Newington, and Wimbledon. Prof. S. K. GALT 'On the Art of War' at Westminster, and St. Paul's Church-street; Prof. F. W. RUDLETT, F.G.S., 'On the Geology of South-Eastern England' at Croydon. Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S., 'On Physical Geography' at Blackheath. Mr. S. B. J. SKERTCHLY 'On Anthropology' at Lewisham.

The fees vary, according to the district, from 1s. to 2s.

For Prospectuses and Information concerning other Courses of Lectures to be delivered during the ensuing Session apply to the Secretary, E. T. COOK, Esq., M.A., 22, Albemarle-street, W.

ANTHROPOLOGY—A COURSE of SIX LECTURES 'On Primeval Man' will be delivered by Mr. SYDNEY B. J. SKERTCHLY, F.G.S., M.A., at South-place Institute, Finchley, on TUESDAY EVENINGS, at 8 o'clock.

Subjects:—

January 22.—Flint and its Connections with Man's History.

January 29.—The Two Stone-Ages.

February 5.—The People of the River-Drifts.

February 12.—The People of the Caves.

February 19.—Man and the Glacial Epoch.

February 26.—Man's Probable Origin.

Tickets for the Course, 5s. Working Men's Tickets, One Shilling. 76, Graham-road, Hackney, E. CONRAD THIES, Hon. Sec.

A CADEMY for the HIGHER DEVELOPMENT of PIANOFORTE PLAYING.

12, Bouverie-street, Middlesex, W.
President—FRANKLIN TAYLOR,
Director—OSCAR BERINGER.

The Academy is for Professionals and Amateur Students. Two Pianoforte and one Harmony and Composition Lessons weekly. Fee, Six Guineas per Term.

The NEXT TERM commences JANUARY 21st. Entrance days, January 16th and 17th from Ten to Five.

For Prospectus and all particulars address the DIRECTOR.

MAYALL'S ELECTRIC LIGHT STUDIOS for INSTANTANEOUS PHOTOGRAPHY, 164, NEW BOND-STREET (corner of Grafton-street), ALWAYS OPEN, regardless of the Weather. Appointments entered daily. Special appointments after 6 P.M.

BOOKSELLERS' PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.— WANTED, for the above Institution, a SECRETARY and COLLECTOR.—Apply, by letter only, stating age, qualifications, and salary required, to SECRETARY, care of Griffith & Farran, St. Paul's Church-yard.

PARLIAMENTARY LETTER.—An experienced JOURNALIST, having the entries to the Gallery, and possessing excellent sources of information, would contribute a PARLIAMENTARY LETTER to high-class Provincial Journals. Is also open to undertake Charge of London Agency. Good German and French scholar.—Address JOURNALIST, care of Messrs. Street & Co., Cornhill, London.

LONDON LETTER.—GENTLEMAN connected with Leading London Newspapers, with access to the Gallery and Lobby and excellent political connexion, is prepared to SUPPLY an ORIGINAL LONDON LETTER to a Daily or Weekly Newspaper, or will UNDERTAKE to OBTAIN PARLIAMENTARY NEWS of local interest.—No. 100, care of King & Son, 10, Bolt court, Fleet-street, E.C.

A PPPOINTMENT WANTED as NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING MANAGER and CASHIER. Could take entire charge, holding a similar position. Convincing proofs of business aptitude. Highest references.—Address MERCATOR, 152, King-street West, Hammersmith, London.

A S LIBRARIAN, the Advertiser being well acquainted with Cataloguing, Repairing, and Binding Valuable Books, MSS., &c. Highest references.—Address LIZEN, 109, Marylebone-road, N.W.

T O PUBLISHERS, &c.—Advertiser who is practically acquainted with all the details of Printing, and has during the past eight years been a Managing Man in an important London Office, seeks an ENGAGEMENT as SUPERINTENDENT of PRINTING and PRINTERS' BILLS; or in any capacity where a thorough knowledge of the printing process and Charges would be of value. Accurate Free Reader. Highest London references.—P. 459, Sell's Advertising Offices, 107, Fleet-street, London.

OXFORD FIRST-CLASSMAN, with considerable literary experience, wishes to obtain a POSITION in a good PUBLISHING FIRM. Could Invest Small Capital, if required. Excellent references.—Address O., care of H. W. Nevins, Esq., 14, Cecil-street, Strand, W.C.

T O PUBLISHERS and EDITORS.—A Gentleman of wide reading and culture, well acquainted with Oriental Languages and Literature, is desirous of meeting with suitable LITERARY EMPLOYMENT. Very moderate remuneration will be accepted. Excellent testimonials. Highest references. Write to D. D., care of A. M. Burghes, Esq., 1, Paternoster-row.

JOURNALIST has leisure to write LONDON LETTER, Politics, Music, Drama, Gossip, &c.—Apply R. J. F., care of Messrs. F. A. Gould & Co., 53, New Bond-street, W.

ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS.—The ADVERTISER, highly educated, a Graduate, Practical Draughtsman on Wood and for the processes, with two years' editorial experience on well-known London Publications, DESIRES RE-ENGAGEMENT. Well acquainted with educational requirements. Unimpeachable references.—H., 12, Dale View-road, Stamford-hill, N.

T O LIBRARIES and LITERARY INSTITUTES. A Handbook on Library Management is OPEN to ENGAGEMENTS to CARE for LIBRARIES and put them in working order. Terms moderate.—Address G. 72, Messrs. Deacon's, Leadenhall-street.

PUPIL.—The Proprietor and Editor of a PROVINCIAL WEEKLY JOURNAL, an ex-Parliamentary Reporter and of long editorial experience, can RECEIVE AS PUPIL a well-educated YOUNG GENTLEMAN desirous of fitting himself for Journalistic work. A premium required.—Address ALFRED, care of Messrs. Mitchell & Co., Advertising Agents, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

T ALES of SECRET SOCIETIES.—Newspapers or Magazines desirous of PUBLISHING a SERIES of short and keenly interesting TALES on above subject will please address CARLOS, Messrs. Deacon's, Leadenhall-street, E.C.

A GRADUATE of London University, with literary Ability and some amount of Capital at command, is anxious to enter into negotiations with a London Publishing Firm with a view to an ultimate PARTNERSHIP. Principals only need apply.—N. C. S., care of C. Mitchell & Co., Agents for the Sale and Purchase of Newspaper Property, 12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

WEEKLY NEWSPAPER.—An Editor wishes to Purchase a NEWSPAPER PROPERTY. All Communications strictly confidential.—Address D. K., care of Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.

O PPORTUNITY for PRINTER or JOURNALIST (CAGNAZ) to PURCHASE a WEEKLY NEWSPAPER (Eight-page), in Manufacturing Town, for EXPERTS. Will be supplied with above £4,000, may be much increased. Plant includes 2-feeder Machine and 6 horse-power Engine. About 950, (ready money) required. To an editing Proprietor would at once yield 200 per annum, with certainty of steady advance and development into valuable property. Best reference for response. *Hansard* inquires to H., 14, Keirme-grove, East Dulwich, London, S.E.

F OR DISPOSAL, by Author of Repute, SERIAL USE (preferred) or COPYRIGHT of a STORY, mainly connected with stage matters. About 30 Chapters long. Only First-class Periodicals treated with.—Address R. H., care of Adams & Francis, Advertising Agents, 59, Fleet-street, E.C.

R. A. M. BURGHES, AUTHORS' AGENT and ACCOUNTANT. Advice given to the Candidate of Publishing Publishers. Estimates examined on behalf of Authors. Transfer of Literary Property carefully conducted. Twenty years' experience. Highest references. Consultation free.—1, Paternoster-row, E.C.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Purchase of Newspaper Property, beg to announce that they have several Newspaper Properties for Disposal.

C. MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE of the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of a Well-Established LONDON LOCAL PAPER. Capital required, 1,200. Falling health of the Proprietor sole reason for disposal. Principals only need apply. Jobbing Business attached.

C. MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE of the COPYRIGHT of a LOCAL NEWSPAPER in a Northern Suburb. Moderate sum only required for purchase.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c.

12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

F RANCE.—The ATHENÆUM.—Subscriptions received for France—Twelve Months, £12; Six Months, £6—payable in advance to J. G. FOULGERINGHAM, Bookseller—Paris, 6, Rue des Capucines; Cannes, 59, Rue d'Antibes.

T O AUTHORS.—G. D. ERNEST & CO., Publishers and Printers (established 1877), CHARGE NO COMMISSION for PUBLISHING Works Printed by them, all Profit belonging to the Author. Estimates given for Magazines, Novels, Biographies, Sermons, Pamphlets, Poems, &c.—Office, Racquet-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

A THIRD ASSISTANT MISTRESS (RESIDENT) wanted for Dr. WILLIAM LEEDOWOOD HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Dolgellau, N. Wales. Higher Local Certificate and good French required.—Address the HEAD MISTRESS.

T O PRINCIPALS of High-Class SCHOOLS.— A Certificated ART MASTER of great experience would be glad to establish CLASSES for DRAWING, PAINTING, &c., in connexion with the Science and Art Department, on the premises of a good School.—Address R. TURNER, 56, Rue de Lubeck, Paris.

M ADAME LUCY desire enseigner le français une ou deux heures par jour dans une Ecole ou Famille.—Pr. adresse 70, Myddleton-square, E.C., London. Renseignements donnés par Examens de la London University.

E DUCATION.—KARLSRUHE, BADEN. Countess Tiesenhausen receives a few English Pupils to study with her German boarders. German, French, and English Governesses; Professors. Diet suited to English tastes. Baths in the house. Escort in April and September. References to the English Chaplain, Karlsruhe, and parents of English pupils.

M ORNING PREPARATORY CLASS for the SONS of GENTLEMEN (exclusively), 13, Somerset-street, Portman-square.—THE LENT TERM will commence THURSDAY, January 17th. New Boys, 10 o'clock; Juniors, 10.30; Upper School, 11 o'clock.

There is no vacancy in Junior School, and one only in Senior. Letters addressed to Miss WOODMAN as above will be forwarded.

L ADIES' COLLEGE, THE WOODLANDS, UNION-ROAD, CLAPHAM.—The COLLEGE will be REOPENED on THURSDAY, January 22nd. Ladies are received as Boarders.—For particulars apply to the Principal, Miss PARKER.

H OME TUITION.—London and Suburbs. MATHEMATICAL STUDENTS ATTENDED at their own houses by a HIGH WRANGLER, Trin. Coll., M.A. F.R.S., on very moderate terms.—Address X. 30, Conningham-road, Shepherd's Bush, W.

T HE HASTINGS and ST. LEONARDS COLLEGE SCHOOL, ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA.

Miss FRICKER HALL receives a FEW BOARDERS as above, to whom she offers a First-class Education. Pupils successfully prepared for Oxford and Cambridge, Women's Higher, and the London Matriculation Examinations. Established 14 years.

B LACKHEATH PROPRIETARY SCHOOL, S.E. New Boarding House—Boarders 50/- per Annum, and Day-Boarders, 40/-, including Tuition Fees.—Address Rev. F. B. BURROWS, M.A., The Hollies, Bennett Park, Blackheath, S.E.

NEXT TERM begins JANUARY 21st, 1884.

L EAMINGTON COLLEGE.—The NEXT TERM begins WEDNESDAY, JAN. 30, 1884. Apply to the PRINCIPAL.

T HE HYDE PARK COLLEGE for LADIES, 115, Gloucester-terrace, Hyde Park, will REOPEN on JANUARY 14th, 1884, for the LENT TERM. All particulars respecting the Classes may be had daily on application from 2 to 4 o'clock.

B ATH COLLEGE, BATH.—THE NEXT TERM will commence on TUESDAY, 22nd of January. Head Master, T. W. DUNN, Esq., M.A., late Fellow and Assistant Tutor to Peter's College, Cambridge, and for ten years a Master of Clifton College.

S T. ANDREWS SCHOOL for GIRLS COMPANY (LIMITED).—St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews, N.B.—Head Mistress, Miss DOVE. Certified Student of Girton College, Cambridge. This School provides for the Daughters of Gentlemen a thorough Education at a moderate cost. House Girls received from the age of Nine. NEXT TERM begins on 18th JANUARY.

S CHOOL for BOYS and GIRLS. Principal—Mrs CASE.

The NEXT TERM begins JANUARY 22nd, 1884. Heath Brow, Hampstead, London, N.W.

T RINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL, STRATFORD-ON-AVON—Inclusive terms, 60 and 70 Guineas. FOUR ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, value from 50/- to 200/- per annum, will be offered for Competition on JANUARY 17th. Apply to the HEAD MASTER.

M ILL HILL SCHOOL, MILL HILL, N.W. Head Master, R. P. WYOMOUTH, D.Lit. M.A. Fellow of University College, Lond. Assistant Masters, J. A. H. Murray, LL.D. President of the Philological Society; H. A. Erlebach, B.A.; T. T. Jeffery, M.A. Camb., 9th Classic in 1877; A. E. Hudson, M.A. Oxfor.; T. H. Jackson, B.A.; F. Stock, D.Lit. M.A. Fellow of Univ. Coll. Lond.; R. Staveley, B.A.; 20th Wrangler, M.A. Fellow. Minister of the Chapel, the Rev. Professor J. Bradford Thomson, M.A.

SCHOOL REOPENS on JANUARY 17th.

S T. PAUL'S SCHOOL.—An EXAMINATION for filling up about SIX VACANCIES on the Foundation will be held on the 22nd JANUARY, 1884.—For Information apply to the Clerks to the Governors, Mercers' Hall, E.C.; or to the School Secretary, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.

P HILOLOGICAL SCHOOL, 248, Marylebone-road, N.W. The LENT TERM commences on the 15th JANUARY, 1884. Prospects on application.

WM. MOORE, B.A. Lond., Head Master and Secretary.

Service of Plate, Jewels, Decorative Objects, and Water-Colour Drawings, the Property of the late Mrs. E. SMYTH.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION at their Rooms, 14, St. James's-square, on MONDAY, January 14, and Three Following Days at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of the Executors), the handsome SERVICE OF PLATE, COSTLY JEWELS, DECORATIVE OBJECTS, and WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS of Mrs. E. SMYTH, deceased, late of Cambridge-terrace, Regent's Park—amongst which are Silver, Gold, and Enamel—Porcelain—Satin-stands—Epergne—King's-Pattern Service, and other useful and ornamental articles—a large number of Rings set with Brilliants, Emeralds, Sapphires, and other stones—Gold and Enamelled Bracelets, Lockett Pins—Gold and Enamel—Dresden Porcelain Snuff-boxes set with Minnows, and Brilliant—Old Roman Agate Boxes—Gold-mounted Small-Miniatures—Intagli and Cameo—a large number of uncut Stones, Crystals, &c., and a small quantity of Lace—a small Cabinet of English and Foreign Coins, &c.—Medals; also a handsome Cabinet of Porcelain—Porcelain—Porcelain Snuff-boxes—Porcelain Boxes—Old French and English Watches and Fobs—Enamels—Gold-mounted Plates—Miniautres—Intagli and Cameo—a large number of uncut Stones, Crystals, &c., and a small quantity of Lace—a small Cabinet of English and Foreign Coins, &c.—Medals; also a handsome Cabinet of Porcelain—Porcelain Snuff-boxes—Porcelain Boxes—Old French and English Watches and Fobs—Enamels.

May be viewed and Catalogues had at Messrs. COOKSON, WAINWRIGHT & PENNINGTON, 8, New-square, Lincoln's Inn; and at MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS'S Offices, 8, King-street, St. James's-square, S.W.

The valuable Library of the late Dr. ARTHUR COKE BURNELL, C.I.E. (sold by order of the Executors).

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, January 14, and three Following Days at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of the Executors), the valuable LIBRARY of the late Dr. ARTHUR COKE BURNELL, C.I.E. (sold by order of the Executors); comprising Bibles and Testaments in various Languages—Early Voyages and Travels, especially to the East Indies and America—numerous Dictionaries and Grammars—Bibliographical Publications—and a very extensive COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL and EAST INDIAN LITERATURE.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of six stamps.

A Collection of Engravings, including Fancy Subjects by Bartolozzi and Masters of his School, Portraits in Mezzotint, after Sir J. Reynolds and others, Sporting Prints, and a few Drawings by Old Masters.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, January 18, at 1 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS, comprising Examples of the Works of H. Dixon, Earlom, Benjamin Green, Valentine Green, W. Pether, J. R. Smith, W. Ward, and others—a nearly complete series of Fry's Heads, brilliant impressions, in perfect condition—Portraits after Sir J. Reynolds, and others—Sporting Prints—Engravings by Old Masters—Two Collections of the Works of W. Hogarth, mounted in volumes—few Drawings by Old Masters, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of two stamps.

A Collection of Engravings, comprising fine Mezzotints, Fancy Subjects by Bartolozzi and others, scarce English and Foreign Portraits, Caricatures, Sporting and Military Prints, &c.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, January 21, and Three Following Days at 1 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS, comprising many after Masters of the English School, including Examples of the Works of D. Burgh, Conway, Hamilton, G. Morland, W. Peters, Sir J. North, and Stansbury, W. W. Westall, and others—Fancy Subjects by Bartolozzi and other masters of that School, many printed in red or blue—Portraits after Sir J. Reynolds, and others—A fine Collection of Portraits of Martin Luther, &c.—Caricatures and Humorous Prints—Mezzotint and other Prints after Sir J. Reynolds, Hopper, Romney, and others, some fine proofs—Engravings and Woodcuts by Early German and other Old Masters—Sporting and Military Prints, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of four stamps.

A small but very choice surplus Collection of the Works of George Cruikshank, the Property of M. H. SPIELMANN, Esq.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, January 25, at 1 o'clock precisely, a small but very choice SURPLUS COLLECTION of the WORKS of GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, containing many of his rarest Caricatures, the Property of M. H. SPIELMANN, Esq.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of two stamps.

A Portion of the Library of the Rev. WILLIAM C. NELIGAN, A.M., LL.D., &c.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, January 28, and Two Following Days at 1 o'clock precisely, a PORTION of the LIBRARY of the Rev. WILLIAM C. NELIGAN, A.M., LL.D., for upwards of Forty Years Rector and Vicar of the Parishes of St. Edmundsbury, in the City and Diocese of Canterbury—comprising a Rich Collection of Books amongst which are several uncut Horae Missalis, &c., in manuscript and early printed, on fine vellum, with elegantly painted miniatures and illuminations in gold and colour—numerous Editions of the Works of Burns, with several Letters, Poems, &c., in his Autograph—Original of the Autograph spoken of in the Will—Water Colours of the Seats of England, exquisitely drawn—use of His and moderately coloured, usual Haunts of such Birds as Wild Flowers, Castles of Blarney, Lismore, &c.—Book of Drawings from the Collection of the late Lord Farnham, in mahogany case, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of four stamps.

Valuable English and other Coins and Medals, including the Collection of the late F. ROACH, Esq., of Arreton Manor, Isle of Wight (sold by order of the Executors).

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on THURSDAY, January 31, and Two Following Days at 1 o'clock precisely each day, valuable ENGLISH and other COINS and MEDALS including the Collection of the late F. ROACH, Esq., of Arreton Manor, Isle of Wight (by order of the Executors), a select Collection of English and Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, and fine Gold and Silver Coins—English Medallions in Silver—a splendid Set of William IV's Greek—Roman, and other Medals—Numismatic Books—Coin Cabinets, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of six stamps.

Miscellaneous Property, Pictures, and Works of Art.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on MONDAY, January 14, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a MISCELLANEOUS ASSEMBLAGE of valuable PROPERTY, including Antiquities—Porcelain—Ceramic—China—Card and Parchwork Tables—Long Case Clocks—old Inlaid Commodes—Porcelain—Saturnine Cabinet—old satinwood Ercatoire Bookcase, &c.—Dresden, Sévres, and other China in Services, Groups, Figures, Vases, Beakers, Bottles, Plates, Dishes, &c.—Decorative Bronzes—noble Bronze Candleabra and Candelabra—Pictures, comprising a number attributed to Rembrandt, Cotman, Glover, Honegger, Lee, Locatelli, O'Connor, Pether, Van Tol, and others; also Miscellaneous Effects—Scientific Property—Microscope and Powers—Jewellery—Clocks—Watches—Silver and Silver Plate—Curiosities—a few dozen of Wines, Spirits, and Cigars, &c.

Catalogues on receipt of stamp.

Collection of Standard Books, including the Library of a Gentleman (removing).

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, January 16, and Following Days, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a REMOVED COLLECTION OF BOOKS, including the LIBRARY of a GENTLEMAN (removed from Delahay-street, Westminster); comprising a number of Standard Books in all Classes, amongst which will be found—Fourier's Physiognomy by Hunter—Lambatine's Fables, One's Poems—Victor Hugo's "Les Misérables"—Staford's Great Worsleyan, large paper—Clouet's Portraits by Gover—Freeman's Johnson Conquest—Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric Age—Johnson's Poets, 68 vols.—Wellington Despatches, 35 vols.—Notes and Queries, 48 vols.—Spenser's Faerie Cabinet—Sir Thomas More's Utopia—Montaigne's Antiquities—Chalmers's Biographical Dictionary, &c.—a few Ancient Manuscripts, comprising Regimen de Sante Cent. XV., with illumination—Ritualia Romana, 1420—Breviarium Romanum Cent. XV.—Chronicle of England (in Latin) to 1453, long parchment Roll—Old Spanish and Italian MSS.—Album of Sigismund Fisio, with numerous drawings—Drawings by Parocci, &c.—Curious Playing Cards, Book-shelves, &c.

Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Musical Instruments.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on TUESDAY, January 22, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a valuable ASSEMBLAGE of MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Pianofortes, Harmoniums, Harps, Violins, Violas, Violoncellos, Bass and Wood Wind Instruments, &c.

Catalogues are preparing.

Library of the Diss Book Club (dissolved), &c.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on MONDAY, January 28, and Following Days, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, the LIBRARY of the DISS BOOK CLUB (dissolved), and other Properties, comprising a large Collection of Standard Books of Travels, Voyages, Poetry, Fiction, Biography, History, and General Literature.

Catalogues in preparation.

MANCHESTER.—Sale of the Library of the late Alderman WILLIAM BOOTH, of Holly Bank, Cumnock.

CAPES, DUNN & PILCHER are instructed by the Executors of the late Alderman WILLIAM BOOTH (Mayor of Manchester 1871-73) to SELL by AUCTION, on MONDAY, February 18, and Five Following Days, at the Gallery, Clarence-street, Manchester, the valuable LIBRARY collected by the late owner, brother of Dr. W. Booth, of Salford, consisting of about 6000 volumes, almost every Department of Literature, many of them in handsome Bindings by Heyford, Hering, Lewis, Mackenzie, C. Smith, Hayday, and other celebrated Binders.

The Library is especially rich in Early Printed Works, books privately printed of very limited impressions, Text Books, Works on Witchcraft Trials, Sporting, Angling, Natural History, Heraldry and Genealogy, Topographical Books and Works of Local Interest, Books printed in and relating to Scotland and the Northern Counties of England (especially Newcastle-on-Tyne), fine Illustrated Books, Cruikshankiana, Facsimile, Fairy Tales, and many scarce Modern Books.

Catalogues, price 7s. Shillings and Sixpence each, will be ready on Friday, February 12, with the following day for the receipt of stamps.

The Auctioneers call particular attention to the sale of this important Library, which is of the most varied and valuable character, rivalling in extent and interest any offered in Lancashire for many years past.

Illustrated Text.

GEORGE FREDERICK WATTS, R.A. Illustrated.

SOME JAPANESE PAINTERS. Illustrated.

CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES.

The WESTERN RIVIERA—CANNE. By the Rev. Dr. Macmillan. Illustrated.

OUR NATIONAL ART EDUCATION. By Sir Rupert Kettle. RECENT BUILDING in LONDON. Illustrated.

The POLIDI-PEZZOLI MUSEUM at MILAN. By Comte Monthoux. Illustrated.

The PROGRESS of AMERICAN DECORATIVE ART. By M. G. Humphreys. Illustrated.

ART NOTES and REVIEWS.

Art Journal Office : 26, Ivy-lane, Paternoster-row, E.C.

ENSOR'S CHRONOLOGICAL CHART.

In consequence of the facilities of carriage offered by the Parcel Post, the Author of this Chart has resolved to reduce the price one-half, and to supply it himself to the purchaser. Circular, with testimonial, price, &c., sent post free on application to E. J. ENSOR, Milborne Port, Somerset.

FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS in PRIZES are offered for EXTRACTS from the FAMILY RECORDS of Competitors, to be sent before MAY 15. Full particulars of the conditions are published in the 'Record of Family Faculties' (Macmillan & Co., 2s. 6d.), which consists of Tabular Forms and Directions for entering DATA, With an Explanatory Preface, by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Author of 'Hereditary Genius,' &c.

Extract from the TIMES of January 9.

"A new and instructive recreation is offered by an eminent man of science to the families of England. It may be called the game of 'Family Records.' It is at least as attractive as most of the games, puzzles, and strings of questions with which many families now beguile their leisure and weary their acquaintances, and it is likely to be far more useful in its results... It is perhaps as well not to take it too seriously at first, lest those who are invited to co-operate should be frightened rather than attracted by it. If the plan is to succeed, as we sincerely trust it may, it must recommend itself by various motives—various mirth, and we are confident that the mirth will be worth the trouble of going to great trouble and expense to take part in a serious scientific inquiry. Which of the two classes of contributors to Mr. Galton's 'Records' is most likely to win the prizes is a different question."

Price 2s.; post free, 2s. 6d.

BIBLIOTHEQUE UNIVERSELLE, for JANUARY, 1881, contains—

1. DU ROLE INTERNATIONAL de la SUISSE, par M. Numia Droz.
2. CHANTEMERLE.—Nouvelle, par M. J. des Roches.
3. RAPHAEL D'URBIN, par M. Léon Quenel.
4. POÈTES ROMANDS.—ALICE de CHAMBRIER, par M. Eng. Rambert.
5. VOYAGE DANS UNE AUBERGE, par M. Marc Monnier.
6. LA MARCHE NUPTIALE.—Nouvelle de M. Bjornstjerne Björnson.
7. CHRONIQUE PARISIENNE.—8. CHRONIQUE ITALIENNE.—9. CHRONIQUE ALLEMANDE.—10. CHRONIQUE ANGLAISE.—11. CHRONIQUE RUSSSE.—12. CHRONIQUE HOLLANDAISE.—13. CHRONIQUE SUISSE.—14. CHRONIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE.—15. CHRONIQUE POLITIQUE.—16. BULLETIN LITTÉRAIRE ET BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE.

Subscription for the Year, 20s.; for Six Months, 11s., post free, payable in advance.

London : Edward Stanford, 25, Charing Cross, S.W.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. 325, will be published on TUESDAY NEXT.

Contents.

1. GOVERNMENT of the INDIAN EMPIRE.

2. THE SPENCERIAN PHILOSOPHY.

3. THE ANARCHY of PARIS. By Maxime du Camp.

4. EEDERSHEIM'S LIFE and TIMES of the MESSIAH.

5. THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION.

6. THE LITERARY LIFE of ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

7. ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION.

8. AN EMBASSY to ROME.

9. PARLIAMENTARY REFORM.

London: Longmans & Co. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 313, will be published on WEDNESDAY, January 16th.

Contents.

1. CONSTITUTION of the UNITED STATES.

2. ENGLISH CHURCH in EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

3. FINANCIAL PROSPECTS.

4. FARMING under the TUDORS.

5. THE COPTS and EL ISLAM.

6. DWELLINGS of the POOR.

7. FIRST and LAST WAR of TROY.

8. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES.

9. STATISTICS of AGITATION.

10. THE COMING SESSION.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

MR. GLADSTONE.

See the FIRST ARTICLE in

THE BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 157, for JANUARY, price 6s. Annual Subscription, 2s. post free, payable in advance.

Contents.

1. MR. GLADSTONE.

2. THE INSPIRATION of DEATH in FOLK-POETRY.

3. PALESTINE WEST of the JORDAN.

4. LAY and MEDICAL FUNCTIONS in HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION.

5. ULSTER and HOME RULE.

6. RECENT THEORIES on the PENTATEUCH.

7. POLITICAL SURVEY of the QUATER.

8. CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster-row.

Monthly, 2s. 6d.

THE ART JOURNAL.

Contents of the JANUARY Number.

ETCHINGS and ENGRAVINGS.

THE PRINCES in the TOWER. Engraved by Lumb Stocks, R.A., after J. E. Millais, R.A.

DANTE and BEATRICE. Etched by C. O. Murray, after Henry Holiday.

ZARELLA CZARTORYSKA. From the Picture by Richard Cosway, R.A. (in Colours.)

Illustrated Text.

GEORGE FREDERICK WATTS, R.A. Illustrated.

SOME JAPANESE PAINTERS. Illustrated.

CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES.

The WESTERN RIVIERA—CANNE. By the Rev. Dr. Macmillan. Illustrated.

OUR NATIONAL ART EDUCATION. By Sir Rupert Kettle.

RECENT BUILDING in LONDON. Illustrated.

The POLIDI-PEZZOLI MUSEUM at MILAN. By Comte Monthoux. Illustrated.

The PROGRESS of AMERICAN DECORATIVE ART. By M. G. Humphreys. Illustrated.

ART NOTES and REVIEWS.

Art Journal Office : 26, Ivy-lane, Paternoster-row, E.C.

THE PRINCES in the TOWER, by J. E. MILLAIS, R.A. A Line Engraving of this Subject, by LUMB STOCKS, R.A., forms the Frontispiece to the ART JOURNAL for JANUARY. (2s. 6d.)

J. E. MILLAIS, R.A.—The Painting by MILLAIS. "The Princes in the Tower," engraved in line by LUMB STOCKS, R.A., is one of the best Pictures ever printed Plates in the JANUARY Number of the ART JOURNAL. (2s. 6d.)

Now ready, price 3s. Quarterly; Yearly, 12s. post free,

M I N D . N O . XXXIII.

INTROSPective PSYCHOLOGY. Prof. W. James.

LIFE and MECHANISM. J. S. Haldane.

METAPHYSICAL METHOD. S. H. Hodgson.

GREEN'S METAPHYSICS. A. J. Balfour, M.P.

BILATERAL ASYMMETRY. G. S. Hall, E. M. Hartwell.

STAGES of HYPNOTISM. E. Gurney.

Williams & Norgate, London and Edinburgh.

Price Eighteenpence. Issued to Members Free of Charge.

Vol. II. Part I. now ready, for JANUARY, 1884.

THE FOLK-LORE JOURNAL, containing—

SUSSEX "TIPTERRERS" PLAY. By Frederick E. Sawyer.

PRINCE UNEXPECTED. By the Rev. A. H. Wratislaw.

IMPOUNDING WILD BIRDS. By William Pengelly.

TWO FOLK-TALES from HEREFORDSHIRE. By Charlotte S. Burne.

NOTES and QUERIES—NOTICES and NEWS.

London: published for the Folk-lore Society by Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row.

This day is published, in 1 vol. price 4s.

THE DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR for 1884.

Also price 4s.

DUBLIN EXAMINATION PAPERS; being a Supplement to the University Calendar for 1884.

Hodges, Figgis & Co. Grafton-street, Dublin. Longmans & C. London.

THE SCRIBBLER'S MONTHLY.

AN AMATEUR MAGAZINE.

Issued to Subscribers only.

Edited by E. P. ALLANSON, M.A. (OXON).

Terms—10s. per Annum, postage free.

This Magazine is written entirely by young men, designed to give persons with a taste for Writing an opportunity for seeing and showing their work in print, and of thus gratifying for more ambitious pages. The new volume commences this Month. A Full-Page Illustration is given with each number. Specimen Copy sent post free on receipt of 1s. by the Hon. Secretary, H. WARD CARROLL, Coombe Mavis, Chishurst, Kent.

NOTICE.—Dean PLUMPTRE'S 'IDEAL BIOGRAPHY OF EZEKIEL' is commenced in the EXPOSITOR for JANUARY, price 1s. post free.

NOTICE.—Archdeacon FARRAR'S Work on 'The REFORMERS AS EXPOSITORS' is commenced in the EXPOSITOR for JANUARY, which contains 'ERASMUS'. Price 1s. post free.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster-row.

THE LADIES' TREASURY, for JANUARY, price 1d., contains:—

A LARGE COLOURED HOLLYHOCK DESIGN for EMBROIDERY. A LARGE COLOURED FASHION PLATE of BALL COSTUMES.

SEVERAL ENGRAVINGS of BALL COSTUMES.

A DESIGN for IMITATION INDIAN IVORY PAINTING.

DESIGNS in KNITTING and BEAD WORK.

THE OPENING CHAPTERS of a NEW TALE, 'LOVELY LESLIA'; or, a Lie's Romance.

PRIZE COMPETITION QUESTIONS.

NOTES on DRESSMAKING.

HINTS on COOKERY, &c.

London: Bemrose & Sons, 23, Old Bailey.

VIEW in RATISBON CATHEDRAL.—See the BUILDER for this week (4d., by post, 4d.). also Church and Warehouses at Northampton, Coventry, Hatfield, Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne, The Patentee State in Coalbrookdale, and the Fine Arts.—The Burlington House Loan Exhibition—Indian Engineering—Fountains Abbey (Architectural Association Meeting); The Acquisition of Rights to Light—General Notes, &c.—40, Catherine-street, and all Newsmen.

KNOWLEDGE: an Illustrated Magazine of SCIENCE and Literature. Price 1s. Weekly. Edited by RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Articles are appearing in Series of Form of Insects, Flowers, Telescopic Studies, Microscopic Studies, Strength, Happiness, The Almanack, Tricyles, Chance, Whist, Chess, &c. Every Friday, 2d. Yearly, post free. 10s. 10d.; also in Monthly Parts. Just published, Part XXVI., DECEMBER, 1883, price 10d. Just ready, Vol. IV., July to December, 1883, price 7s. 6d.

London: Wyman & Sons, 74-76, Great Queen-street, W.C.

MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL.

MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL 'ISHMAEL' will appear to appear in the WHITEHALL REVIEW of JANUARY 17th, and will be continued Weekly thereafter during 1884. To prevent disappointment, Orders should be sent at once to Newsagents, or to the Office of the Whitehall Review, 15, Pall Mall, London.

MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL 'ISHMAEL' will appear in the WHITEHALL REVIEW during 1884, beginning JANUARY 17th.

MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL 'ISHMAEL' will appear in the WHITEHALL REVIEW during 1884, beginning JANUARY 17th.

MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL 'ISHMAEL' will appear in the WHITEHALL REVIEW during 1884, beginning JANUARY 17th.

ISHMAEL, MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL, will appear during 1884 in the WHITEHALL REVIEW, commencing JANUARY 17th.

ISHMAEL, MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL, will appear during 1884 in the WHITEHALL REVIEW, commencing JANUARY 17th.

ISHMAEL, MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL, will appear during 1884 in the WHITEHALL REVIEW, commencing JANUARY 17th.

ISHMAEL, MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL, will appear during 1884 in the WHITEHALL REVIEW, commencing JANUARY 17th.

THE WHITEHALL REVIEW of JANUARY 17th and succeeding Weeks during 1884 will contain MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL 'ISHMAEL.'

THE WHITEHALL REVIEW of JANUARY 17th and succeeding Weeks during 1884 will contain MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL 'ISHMAEL.'

THE WHITEHALL REVIEW of JANUARY 17th and succeeding Weeks during 1884 will contain MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL 'ISHMAEL.'

THE WHITEHALL REVIEW of JANUARY 17th and succeeding Weeks during 1884 will contain MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL 'ISHMAEL.' To prevent disappointment, Orders should be sent at once to Newsagents, or to the Offices of the

WHITEHALL REVIEW, 15, Pall Mall, London.

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK for 1884.—Sewed, price One Shilling. The Best and most Complete; the Cheapest and most Useful Almanack ever published in England. Enlarged Edition, neatly half bound, 2s. London: J. Whitaker, 12, Warwick-lane.

Demy 8vo. cloth, illustrated, price 2s.
THE NEW PRINCIPLES of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. With an Answer to Professor Huxley, President of the Royal Society, on the Laws of Motion. Also, One Penny each Answer to 'NATURE' and to 'KNOWLEDGE.' By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S. London: David Bogue, 3, St. Martin's-place, W.C.

Now ready, Vol. I. Books I. to XII. in crown 8vo. price 6s.
THE ILIAD of HOMER, Greek Text, with a Verse Translation, by W. C. GREEN, M.A., Rector of Hereworth, Suffolk; late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master in Rugby School. London: Longmans & Co.

Just published, Imperial 16mo. limp cloth, price 2s.
ENGLISH DATES in RHYME, of the Principal Events in English History, from a.c. 55 to the Present Time. By EDWARD ELVIS GRIFFIN. One of those really good books which make the study of chronology easy and popular."—*Globe*. London: Wyman & Sons, 74-76, Great Queen-street, W.C.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s.
S. T. PRESTON.—ORIGINAL ESSAYS. 1. On the SOCIAL RELATIONS of the SEXES. 2. SCIENCE and SECTARIAN RELIGION. 3. ON the SCIENTIFIC BASIS of PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY, &c. &c. By S. TOLIVER PRESTON, Esq. Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

Just published, 8vo. cloth, price 5s.
A SYSTEM of SUBJECTIVE POLITICAL ECONOMY. By ARTHUR M. SMITH.

By the same Author,
POLITICAL ECONOMY EXAMINED and EXPLAINED. Containing an Exposition of that which the public understand by the words Wealth, Value, and Capital. By ARTHUR M. SMITH. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

DR. GENGNAGEL'S 'GUIDE to GERMAN CONVERSATION' is the most efficient Book of the kind ever published. Part I., price 1s.; Interleaved for Notes, 1s. 6d.

Reading: Lovejoy's Library.

Published this day, price 16s. cloth,
SAVIGNY'S JURAL RELATIONS; or, the Roman Law relating to Persons as Subjects of Jural Relations. Translated by W. H. RATTIGAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Wildy & Sons, Law Publishers, Lincoln's Inn Archway, London, W.C.

Milan.—TRÈVES BROTHERS, Publishers.—Milan.

THE ILLUSTRAZIONE ITALIANA.

XIIth Year, 1884.

APPEARS EVERY WEEK

At Milan, in 16 large-sized pages, with Designs by Italian Artists.

This leading journal takes in Italy the same place as the *Illustrated London News* in England, *L'Illustration* in France, and the *Illustrierte Zeitung* in Germany.

Eight pages, bearing the names of the foremost modern Italian painters, such as Daubigny, Michetti, Favretto, Biseo, Paolucci, &c., are reserved for Illustrations of Contemporary Events and the Fine Arts.

The text also contains Articles on Current News, Reviews, Novels, Poems signed by De Amicis, Verga, D'Ancona, Scettolini, Molmenti, Castelnovo, Barrili, and other eminent Writers.

The *ILLUSTRAZIONE ITALIANA* keeps its readers abreast of the times on the current political, literary, artistic, and scientific events of the Peninsula. This journal, which enjoys the largest circulation at home, being widely diffused both amongst the aristocratic and popular classes, is also in great request abroad. Each issue contains the contemporary history of Italy, as well as a large artistic Engraving in illustration of some leading event.

SUBSCRIPTION.

For England, France, Germany, and all States in the Postal Union, 1s. 12s. Yearly; 1s. Half-Yearly.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

The immense publicity of this journal also renders it a most valuable advertising medium, especially for the great industries, the fashionable world, artistic circles, the publishing trade, &c. Rate of charge, 6d. per line in column.

Specimen Numbers are forwarded free by post on application.

Agent for England: H. GREVEL, Foreign Bookseller, 33, King-street, Covent-garden, London.

MESSRS.

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE,
FOR JANUARY, 1884. No. DCCLXIX. Price 2s. 6d.

Contents.

OLD LADY MARY: a Story of the Seen and the Unseen.

FIGURES in the FIRE.

NOT UNTIL NEXT TIME. By R. D. Blackmore.

THE BABY'S GRANDMOTHER. Part IV.

AJAX and PHILOCETES.

A LADY'S RIDE across SPANISH HONDURAS.

THE SCOTTISH PARODY on HOME RULE.

New Work by Miss Gordon Cumming.

GRANITE CRAGS: the Yo-Semite
Region of California. 8vo. Illustrated with 8 Full-Page Engravings, 10s.

By Rudolph Lindau.

The PHILOSOPHER'S PENDULUM,
and OTHER STORIES. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

By Walter Besant.

READINGS in RABELAIS. By WALTER BESANT. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"The selection is made with equal care and judgment, and the result is a book that is as pleasant to read as it is edifying in perusal.... Mr. Besant's aim has been to illustrate the wisdom of Rabelais."

Atheneum.

By the Author of 'Post Mortem.'

The APPARITION. Crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, 5s.

SIMIOCRACTY: a Fragment from Future History. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

By G. Christopher Davies.

NORFOLK BROADS and RIVERS;
or, the Waterways, Lagoons, and Decoys of East Anglia. Illustrated with 12 Full-Page Plates. Post 8vo. 1s.

"He has produced a book which will please all lovers of singular scenes... all boating men, all naturalists, all who look on nature with a poetic eye.... The best account we have ever seen of the whole method of taking ducks in a decoy is given in this book."—Academy.

By the Author of 'Miss Molly.'

ALISON. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 25s. 6d.

"The heroine's pure and affectionate, though passionate nature is well exhibited, and her relations with her charming but rather reckless guardian, Dick Latimer, and her sturdy nephew Bob, are very natural and touching."—Atheneum.

"In the lives of those whose fortunes are more particularly dealt with there are many moving incidents as though the tale had been one of passion and adventure... Slight in its outline, this story is full of charming details. It has the advantage too of forming one continuous narrative; while the characters, few in number, are all charmingly lifelike."

St. James's Gazette.

"Those who like a quiet story without sensationalism of any kind, but yet at the same time, an admirable study of the law of life and its affections, will find undoubted pleasure in this work."—Academy.

By Anthony Trollope.

An AUTOBIOGRAPHY by ANTHONY TROLLOPE. Second Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. with Portrait, 2s.

"Since Mr. Trevelyan told the story of his uncle's life, there has been published in England no so genuine or interesting record of a literary career as that in this volume."—Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

"Mr. Trollope never wrote anything more vivid or more graphic than the autobiography which has just been issued."—Pall Mall Gazette.

"In this extremely frank autobiography of Anthony Trollope there is more of the sensational than in any of his novels.... The whole of the volumes are of extreme interest, and we have had no little difficulty in making selections for comments."—Times.

By Theodore Merz.

LEIBNIZ. Being the New Volume of

"Blackwood's Philosophical Classics for English Readers." With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Immediately.

By Stormonth and Phelp.

The LIBRARY EDITION of Mr.

STORMONT'S DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, with Etymological, Biblical, Ecclesiastical, and other Terms; Numerous Familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONT, Author of 'Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language for Schools and Colleges,' &c. The Pronunciation Carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. PHELPS, M.A. Cantab.

To be completed in TWELVE MONTHLY PARTS. Parts I. to IV. now ready, price 2s. each.

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST OF SCHOOL-BOOKS.

DR. WM. SMITH'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

LATIN COURSE.

Young Beginners' 1st Latin Book: an Introduction to *Principia Latina*, Part I. 2s.

Young Beginners' 2nd Latin Book: an Introduction to *Principia Latina*, Part II. 2s.

Principia Latina. Part I. Grammar, Exercises, Vocabularies, &c. 3s. 6d.

Appendix to Part I. Exercises and Examination Papers. 2s. 6d.

Principia Latina. Part II. A First Reading Book. 3s. 6d.

Principia Latina. Part III. A First Verse Book. 3s. 6d.

Principia Latina. Part IV. Prose Composition. 3s. 6d.

Principia Latina. Part V. Prose Translation. 3s.

Student's Latin Grammar. 6s.

Smaller Latin Grammar. 3s. 6d.

Latin-English Vocabulary, for Phaedrus, Cornelius Nepos, Caesar's Gallic War, &c. 3s. 6d.

FRENCH COURSE.

French Principia. Part I. Grammar, Exercises, Vocabularies, &c., with Materials for Conversation. 3s. 6d.

Appendix to Part I. Exercises and Examination Papers. 2s. 6d.

French Principia. Part II. A Reading Book: with Etymological Dictionary. 4s. 6d.

Student's French Grammar. 6s.

Smaller French Grammar. 3s. 6d.

GERMAN COURSE.

German Principia. Part I. Grammar, Exercises, Vocabularies, &c., with Materials for Conversation. 3s. 6d.

German Principia. Part II. A Reading Book: with a Dictionary. 3s. 6d.

Practical German Grammar. 3s. 6d.

ITALIAN COURSE.

Italian Principia. Part I. Grammar, Exercises, Vocabularies, &c., with Materials for Conversation. 3s. 6d.

Italian Principia. Part II. Reading Book. 3s. 6d.

GREEK COURSE.

Initia Graeca. Part I. Grammar, Exercises, Vocabularies, &c. 3s. 6d.

Appendix to Part I. Exercises and Examination Papers. 2s. 6d.

Initia Graeca. Part II. A Reading Book. 3s. 6d.

Initia Graeca. Part III. Prose Composition. 3s. 6d.

Student's Greek Grammar. 6s.

Smaller Greek Grammar. 3s. 6d.

Greek Accidence. 2s. 6d.

Plato. Selections. With Notes. 3s. 6d.

ENGLISH COURSE.

English Grammar. With Exercises. 3s. 6d.

Primary English Grammar. With Exercises, &c. 1s.

Primary History of Britain. 2s. 6d.

Modern Geography. 5s.

Smaller Modern Geography. 2s. 6d.

English Composition. With Illustrations and Exercises. 3s. 6d.

DR. WM. SMITH'S DICTIONARIES.

Concise Bible Dictionary. With Maps and 300 Illustrations. 21s.

Smaller Bible Dictionary. With Maps and Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

Greek and Roman Antiquities. With 500 Woodcuts. 28s.

Smaller Classical Antiquities. With 200 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.

Classical Dictionary. With 750 Woodcuts. 18s.

Smaller Classical Dictionary. With 200 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.

A Complete Latin-English Dictionary. 21s.

A Smaller Latin-English Dictionary. 7s. 6d.

A Critical English-Latin Dictionary. 21s.

A Smaller English-Latin Dictionary. 7s. 6d.

MURRAY'S STUDENT'S MANUALS.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS, SEVEN AND SIXPENCE EACH VOLUME.

Hume's England. Continued down to 1878, 7 Coloured Maps and Woodcuts.

Hallam's History of Europe during the MIDDLE AGES.

Hallam's Constitutional History of England.

Old Testament History. With 40 Maps and Woodcuts.

New Testament History. With 30 Maps and Woodcuts.

Ancient History. To the Conquests of Alexander the Great. With 70 Woodcuts.

Ecclesiastical History. With Woodcuts. In Two Parts: I. A.D. 30-1003. II. 1003-1880.

English Church History. In Two Parts: I. 590-1500. II. 1500-1717.

Evidences of Christianity. [In preparation.]

History of Greece. To the Roman Conquest. With Coloured Maps and Woodcuts.

History of Rome. To the Establishment of the Empire. With Coloured Map and Woodcuts.

The Roman Empire. [In preparation.]

Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With 100 Woodcuts.

History of France. Down to the Present Time. With Woodcuts.

Ancient Geography. With 150 Woodcuts.

Modern Geography. With 120 Woodcuts.

Geography of British India. With Maps and Woodcuts.

English Language.

English Literature. With Biographical Notices.

Specimens of English Literature.

Modern Europe. [In preparation.]

Moral Philosophy. With Quotations, &c.

DR. SMITH'S SMALLER MANUALS.

Scripture History. Continued down to A.D. 70. With Coloured Maps and 40 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Ancient History. To the Time of Alexander the Great. With 70 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Ancient Geography. With 30 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Modern Geography. Physical and Political. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

Rome. To the Establishment of the Empire. With Coloured Map and 70 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Greece. To the Roman Conquest. With Coloured Maps and 74 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Classical Mythology. For Ladies' Schools and Young Persons. With 90 Woodcuts. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

England. From the Earliest Times to 1878. With Coloured Maps and 68 Woodcuts. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

English Literature. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Specimens of English Literature. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

STANDARD SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Markham's History of England. Down to the Year 1878. With 100 Woodcuts. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Markham's History of France. Down to the Year 1878. With 70 Woodcuts. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Markham's History of Germany. Down to 1880. With 50 Woodcuts. 460 pp. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Little Arthur's History of England. Down to 1878. With 36 Woodcuts. 16mo. 1s. 6d.

A Short Practical Hebrew Grammar. By Prof. STANLEY LEATHES. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Newth's First Book of Natural Philosophy. Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A Child's First Latin Book. Nouns, Pronouns, and Adjectives, with the Active Verbs. By T. D. HALL. 16mo. 2s.

Oxonham's English Notes for Latin Elegiacs. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Hutton's Principia Graeca. Grammar, Delectus, Exercise Book, with Vocabularies, &c. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

* * * DETAILED CATALOGUE SENT GRATIS BY POST ON APPLICATION.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S TEXT-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL.

Aristotle. — *The Politics.* Translated by J. C. WELDON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Babrius. Edited, with Introductory Dissertations, Critical Notes, Commentary, and Lexicon, by W. G. RUTHERFORD, M.A. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Cicero. — *The Academics.* Translated by JAMES S. REID, M.A. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Select Letters. After the Edition of ALBERT WATSON, M.A. Translated by G. E. JEANS, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Euripides. — *Medea.* Edited, with Notes, &c., by A. W. VERRALL, M.A. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Juvenal. — *Thirteen Satires.* With a Commentary, by JOHN E. H. MAYOK, M.A. Vol. I. 7s. 6d.; Vol. II. 10s. 6d.

Juvenal. — *Thirteen Satires.* Translated into English, after the Text of J. E. H. MAYOK, by PROF. HERBERT A. STREETER and ALEX. LEEPER, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Herodotus. Books I. to III. The ANCIENT EMPIRES of the EAST. Edited, with Notes, Introductions, and Appendices, by A. H. SAYCE, M.A. 8vo. 15s.

Homer. — *The Odyssey.* Done into English by PROFESSOR H. H. BUTCHER, M.A., and ANDREW LANG, M.A. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Homer. — *The Iliad.* Translated into English by ANDREW LANG, M.A., WALTER LEAF, M.A., and ERNEST MYERS, M.A. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Livy. — Books XXI. to XXV. Translated by A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The New Phrynicus; being a Revised Text of the Ecloga of the Grammatical Phrynicus, with Introduction and Commentary, by W. G. RUTHERFORD, M.A. 8vo. 15s.

Plato. — *Phaedo.* Edited by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

The Republic of Plato. Translated into English, Notes, &c., by J. LL. DAVIES, M.A., and D. J. VAUGHAN, M.A. 15s. 6d.

The Euthyphro, Apology, Crito, and Phædo of PLATO. Translated by F. J. CHURCH. 4s. 6d.

Sallust. — *The Conspiracy of Catiline and the JUGURTHINE WAR.* Translated into English, with Introduction and Notes, by A. W. POLLARD, B.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Studia Scenica. Part I., Section I., Introductory Study of the Text of the Greek Dramas. The Text of BOECKLER, TRANSLATED, 1-300. By DAVID S. MARCIOLOUTH. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Tacitus. — *The Annals.* Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by PROFESSOR G. O. HOLBROOKE, of Trinity College, Hartford, U.S.A. 8vo. 16s.

Tacitus. — *Complete Works.* Translated by A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A. THE HISTORY, 8vo. 6s.—THE ANNALS, 7s. 6d.—THE AGRICOLA and GERMANY, with the DIALOGUE or ORATORY, 4s. 6d.

By Prof. R. C. JEBB, M.A. LL.D.

The Attic Orators, from Antiphon to ISAEOUS. 2 vols. 25s.

Selections from the Attic Orators, Anti-phoni, ANDOKIDES, LYSIAS, ISOKRATES, and ISAEOUS. Edited, with Notes. Being a Companion Volume to the preceding work. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A Grammar of the Latin Language, from PLAUTUS to SUTONIUS. By H. J. ROBY, M.A. In 2 parts. Part I. 8s. 6d.; Part II. 10s. 6d.

Syntax of the Greek Moods and Tenses. By Professor W. W. GOODWIN. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

By J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A.

Social Life in Greece, from Homer to MENANDER. Fourth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 9s.

Rambles and Studies in Greece. Second Edition. With Map and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A Handbook to Modern Greek. By E. VINCENT and T. G. DICKSON. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ENGLISH.

A Shakespearian Grammar: an Attempt to Illustrate some of the Differences between Elizabethan and Modern English. By the Rev. E. A. ABBOTT, D.D. 6s.

Longer English Poems. With Notes, Philological, &c., and an Introduction on the Teaching of English, Chiefly for Use in Schools. Edited by J. W. HALES. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

Historical Outlines of English Accidence. Comprising Chapters on the History and Development of the Language, and on Word Formation. By RICHARD MORRIS, LL.D. 6s.

Words and Places; or, Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography. By the REV. ISAAC TAYLOR. With Maps. 6s.

Butler's Hudibras. Edited by ALFRED MILNES, M.A. Part I. 3s. 6d.; Parts II. and III. 4s. 6d.

By R. CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D.

On the Study of Words. Eighteenth Edition. 5s.

English, Past and Present. Eleventh Edition. 5s.

A Select Glossary of English Words used FORMERLY in SENSES DIFFERENT from their PRESENT. 6s.

The Psalms. With Introductions and Critical Notes. By A. C. JENNINGS, B.A., assisted in Paris by W. H. LOWE, M.A. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. each.

Zechariah, Hebrew and LXX, The HEBREW STUDENT'S COMMENTARY ON. With Excursus on several Grammatical Subjects. By W. H. LOWE, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HISTORICAL.

By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. LL.D.

Historical Essays. First Series, 10s. 6d.; Second Series, 10s. 6d.; Third Series, 12s.

English Towns and Districts: a Series of Addresses and Essays. With Illustrations and Map. 8vo. 14s.

Old English History. New Edition. With Map. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A. LL.D.

History of the English People. 4 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. EARLY ENGLAND; FOREIGN KINGS; THE CHARTER; THE PARLIAMENT. 8vo. with 2 Coloured Maps. 16s.

— Vol. II. THE MONARCHY, 1461-1540; THE RESTORATION, 1660-1688. 8vo. 16s.

— Vol. III. PURITAN ENGLAND, 1660-1688; THE REVOLUTION, 1688-1701; MODERN ENGLAND, 1700-1815. 8vo. with Maps and Index. 16s.

The Making of England. With Maps. 16s.

The Conquest of England. Maps. 8vo. 18s.

A Short History of the English People. With Maps, Tables, &c. Ninety-fifth Thousand. 8s. 6d.

A Short History of India. By J. TALBOYS WHEELER. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 12s.

THEOLOGICAL.

By J. B. LIGHTFOOT, D.D., Bishop of Durham.

St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, &c. 8vo. 6s.

St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, and Dissertations. Seventh Edition, Revised. 8vo. 12s.

St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to PHILEMON. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, &c. Sixth Edition. 8vo. 12s.

On a Fresh Revision of the English NEW TESTAMENT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

By BROOKE FOSS WESTCOTT, D.D., Canon of Westminster, &c.

The Epistles of St. John. The Greek Text, with Notes and Essays. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

An Introduction to the Study of the GOSPELS. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A General Survey of the History of the CANON of the NEW TESTAMENT during the FIRST FOUR CENTURIES. Fifth Edition. 10s. 6d.

The Bible in the Church: a Popular Account of the Collection and Reception of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian Churches. Sixth Edition. 15s. 6d.

A General View of the History of the ENGLISH BIBLE. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Gospel of the Resurrection: Thoughts on its Relation to Reason and History. 6s.

The Historic Faith: Short Lectures on the Apostles' Creed. Crown 8vo. 6s.

New Testament in the Original Greek. The Text Revised by B. F. WESTCOTT, D.D., and F. J. A. HORT, D.D. 2 vols. crown 8vo. each 10s. 6d. Vol. I. TEXT. Vol. II. INTRODUCTION and APPENDIX.

The Greek Testament and the English VERSION, A COMPANION TO. By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. Crown 8vo. 12s.

By R. CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D., Archishop of Dublin.

Notes on the Parables of our Lord. Fourteenth Edition. 8vo. 12s.

Notes on the Miracles of our Lord. Eleventh Edition, Revised. 8vo. 12s.

Synonyms of the New Testament. Ninth Edition, Enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

On the Authorized Version of the New TESTAMENT. Second Edition. 8vo. 7s.

Studies in the Gospels. 10s. 6d.

A History of the Book of Common PRAYER: with a Rationale of its Offices. By FRANCIS PROCTER, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Bible Word-Book: a Glossary of Archaic Words and Phrases in the Authorized Version of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer. By W. ALDUS WRIGHT, M.A. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A Companion to the Lectionary; being a Commentary on the Proper Lessons for Sundays and Holy Days. By Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

By the Ven. Archdeacon HARDWICK.

Christ and other Masters: an Historical Enquiry into some of the Chief Parallels and Contrasts between Christian and Non-Christian Systems of the Ancient World. With a Memoir by Rev. F. PROCTER, M.A. 10s. 6d.

A History of the Christian Church, MIDDLE AGES. From Gregory the Great to the Excommunication of Luther. Edited by WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A. 10s. 6d.

A History of the Christian Church during the REFORMATION. New Edition, Revised by Professor STUBBS. 10s. 6d.

By C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D., Dean of Llandaff.

St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. The Greek Text, with English Notes. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

By Rev. F. RENDALL.

The Epistle to the Hebrews. The Greek Text, with Critical and Explanatory Notes. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The Psalms. With Introductions and Critical Notes. By A. C. JENNINGS, B.A., assisted in Paris by W. H. LOWE, M.A. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. each.

Zechariah, Hebrew and LXX, The HEBREW STUDENT'S COMMENTARY ON. With Excursus on several Grammatical Subjects. By W. H. LOWE, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

* * CATALOGUES of MACMILLAN & CO.'S Educational Works, Prize-Books, and other Publications sent free on application.

London : MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford-street, Strand.

SCIENTIFIC and MATHEMATICAL.

A Treatise on Comparative Embryology. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A. F.R.S. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s.; Vol. II. 21s.

A Text-Book of Physiology. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D. F.R.S. 8vo. 21s.

The Physiological Chemistry of the ANIMAL BODY, including an ACCOUNT of the CHEMICAL CHANGES OCCURRING in DISEASE. A TEXT-BOOK. By Prof. A. GAMKE, M.D. F.R.S. 2 vols. Vol. I. 18s.; Vol. II. 21s. [Part II. in the press.]

Elements of Comparative Anatomy. By Prof. CARL GEGENBAUER. A Translation by F. JEFFREY, BELL, R.A. Revised, with Preface, by Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. 8vo. 21s.

Text-Book of Pathological Anatomy and PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER. Translated and Edited by DONALD MACCLISTOR, M.B. B.S. Illustrated. 8vo. Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 18s. [Part II. in the press.]

Text-Book of Geology. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 28s.

A Treatise on Chemistry. By Prof. H. R. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHOLEMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 28s.

A Course of Practical Instruction in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By Prof. HUXLEY, F.R.S. REVISED by H. N. MARTIN, M.B. B.S. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Heat: an Elementary Treatise. By Prof. P. G. TAFT, F.R.S.E. [Nearly ready.]

An Introduction to the Osteology of the MAMMALIA. By Prof. W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S. F.R.C.A. 10s. 6d. [Part II. in the press.]

The Elements of Embryology. By Prof. M. FOSTER and F. M. BALFOUR. Second Edition, Revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK and W. HEAPE. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A Course of Elementary Practical PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D. F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A. F.R.S. New Edition. 6s.

Popular Astronomy. By Prof. S. NEWCOMBE, LL.D. Illustrated. 8vo. 15s.

Marine Surveying, An Elementary TREATISE on. By Rev. J. L. ROBINSON. 7s. 6d.

Agricultural Chemical Analysis. By P. F. FRANKLAND. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Experimental Proof of Chemical THEORY. By Prof. W. RAMSAY. [Nearly ready.]

A Manual of Political Economy. By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, M.P. D.C.L. F.R.S. Sixth Edition. 12s.

The Principles of Political Economy. By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A. 8vo. 18s.

Political Economy. By Prof. F. A. WALKER. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Structural Botany; or, Organography on the Basis of Morphology. With a Glossary. By Prof. ASA GRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Student's Flora of the British ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I. C.B. F.R.S. M.D. D.G.L. New Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Fertilisation of Flowers. By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A. 8vo. 21s.

Tables of Materia Medica: a Companion to the Materiæ Medicæ Museum. By T. L. BRUNTON, M.D. F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Elements of Dynamic. By W. E. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Part I. KINETIC. 7s. 6d.

An Introduction to the Theory of Electricity. By L. CUMMING, M.A. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Mathematical Problems. Devised and Arranged by JOSEPH WOLSTENHOLME. 18s.

Stability of a Given State of Motion, particularly STEADY MOTION. By EDWARD JOHN ROUTH, M.A. F.R.S. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies. The FIRST PART OF. By E. J. ROUTH, M.A. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 14s. [Part II. in preparation.]

Geometrical Treatise on Conic Sections. By W. H. DREW, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s.—SOLUTIONS. 4s. 6d.

Conic Sections. By CHARLES SMITH, M.A. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A Treatise on Astronomy. For Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. 12s. 6d.

An Elementary Treatise on the Lunar THEORY. With a brief Sketch of the Problem up to the Time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

By S. PARKINSON, D.D. F.R.S. 10s. 6d.

An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s. 6d.

A Treatise on Optics. New Edition. 10s. 6d.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

A NEW BOOK BY THE LATE JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A. LL.D., Author of 'The Making of England,' &c.

With Portrait and Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"Full of valuable information as to the social and industrial condition of the English, and the causes of the Danish victory....It is more important to notice the change from the monastic system under which the country was converted to the parochial organization by which English society was to be penetrated. This part of the history is worked out with great skill."—Academy.

A NEW NOVEL BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

HESTER: a Story of Contemporary Life.

By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of 'The Curate in Charge,' 'Young Musgrave,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. price 31s. 6d.

* This Book has not previously appeared in Serial form.

"The narrative is far superior in interest to the ordinary run of novels. Throughout Mrs. Oliphant has such a perfect comprehension of her characters, of what they will and will not do....her personal scenery is as real to the reader as if he stood among the group."—Spectator.

NEW BOOK ON MILITARY ITALY.

MILITARY ITALY. By Charles Martel. With Map. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

CANON WESTCOTT'S NEW BOOK.

THE REVELATION of the FATHER: Short Lectures on the Titles of the Lord in the Gospel of St. John. By BROOK FOSS WESTCOTT, D.D. D.C.L., Regius Professor of Divinity, and Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Canon of Westminster, &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NEW BOOK BY HENRY JAMES.

PORTRAITS of PLACES. By Henry James, Author of 'The American,' 'The Europeans,' &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"A most readable and amusing little book."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

MACMILLAN'S 6s. POPULAR NOVELS.—New Volume.

UNKNOWN to HISTORY: a Story of the Captivity of Mary of Scotland.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe,' &c. With Illustrations by W. J. Hennessy. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN'S 4s. 6d. SERIES.—New Volumes.

FELICITAS: a Tale of the German Migrations, A.D. 476. By FELIX DAHN. Translated by M. A. C. E. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

CAMPING AMONG CANNIBALS. By ALFRED ST. JOHNSTON. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE MIZ MAZE; or, the Winkworth Puzzle. A Story in Letters by Nine Authors. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

"No pleasanter little volume has appeared in Macmillan's Four-and-Sixpenny Series.....The book throughout is clever and amusing."—John Bull.

MRS. LORIMER: a Sketch in Black and White. By Lucas Malet. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by John Morley.—New Volume.

ADDISON. By W. J. Courthorpe. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

[Ready January 15.]

NEW BOOK ON THE LAND QUESTION.

LAND and its RENT. By Francis A. Walker, Ph.D. LL.D., President of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Author of 'The Wages Question,' 'Money,' 'Money, Trade, and Industry,' 'Political Economy,' &c. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE BIBLE WORD BOOK: a Glossary of Archaic Words and Phrases in the Authorized Version of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer. By W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Fellow and Bursar of Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE RELATIONS of MIND and BRAIN. By Henry Calderwood, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Additional Chapter on "Animal Intelligence." 8vo. 12s.

Of the first edition of this book *Nature* says:—"Professor Calderwood exhibits an extensive acquaintance with the facts of cerebral anatomy, physiology, and pathology, worthy of any technical neurologist."

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A. F.R.S.E., Chief Assistant to the Professor of Natural History in the University of Glasgow. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS, an ELEMENTARY TREATISE on, founded on the Method of Rates or Fluxions. By JOHN MINOT RICE, Professor of Mathematics in the United States Navy; and WILLIAM WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Professor at the United States Naval Academy. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Demy 8vo. 10s.; Abridged Edition, demy 8vo. 8s.

[Next week.]

THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS, an ELEMENTARY TREATISE on, founded on the Method of Rates or Fluxions. By WILLIAM WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. Demy 8vo. 8s.

[Next week.]

"NEW YEAR'S NUMBER."

The ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.

No. IV. (JANUARY), price SIXPENCE.

Contains Contributions from FREDERICK POLLOCK, A. J. HIPKINS, ARCHIBALD FORBES, HENRY JAMES, ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

1. PORTRAIT of "MATTHEW ARNOLD." (Frontispiece.) After F. Sandy.
2. DARTMOOR and the WALKHAM. Frederick Pollock. With Illustrations.
3. The PIANOFORTE and its PRECURSORS. A. J. Hipkins. With Illustrations.
4. The HARES and the FROGS. The Fable—Application. Told in Designs by Randolph Caldecott.
5. The EMPEROR and his MARSHAL. Arch. Forbes. With Illustrations.
6. MATTHEW ARNOLD. Henry James.
7. RIVERS and RIVER-GORGES of the OLD WORLD and the NEW. Arch. Geikie, F.R.S.
8. The ARMOURER'S PRENTICES. Chaps. 8–10. Charlotte M. Yonge.

Ornaments, Initial Letters, &c.
Single Numbers, 6d.; by post, 8d.; Yearly Subscription, post free, 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO. 29, Bedford-street, London, W.C.

GEORGE BELL & SONS' EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

POPULAR GRAMMARS BY C. P. MASON,

Fellow of University College, London.

"I have been trying my best to induce schools generally to study Mr. Mason's Grammars....Their superiority over most of the Grammars in ordinary use is, to my mind, most striking and undeniable, especially as regards the arrangement of sentences."—Report for 1876 of E. H. R. Rice-Wigggin, Esq., H.M. Inspector of Schools.

FIRST NOTIONS of GRAMMAR, for Young Learners. Fcap. 8vo. Fourteenth Thousand. Cloth, 3d.

"For a foundation in grammar I know of no better book than Mr. Mason's 'First Notions of Grammar.' A thorough acquaintance with this little elementary book alone would have enabled many a pupil teacher to pass the examination that has been the result of an independent study of much more advanced books."—See also *The Managers and Teachers of Schools in the North Staffordshire District* by E. H. R. Rice-Wigggin, Esq., H.M. Inspector of Schools.

FIRST STEPS in ENGLISH GRAMMARS, for Junior Classes. Demy 18mo. Thirty-fifth Thousand. 1s.

OUTLINES of ENGLISH GRAMMAR, for the Use of Junior Classes. Tenth Edition. Revised. Forty-third Thousand. Crown 8vo. 2s.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR; including the Principles of Grammatical Analysis. Twenty-eighth Edition, Revised. Ninety-fourth Thousand. Crown 8vo. green cloth, 3s. 6d.

"This grammar and analysis is one of the most practical, exact, and exhaustive in existence, and as such is specially suitable for examinations as well as ordinary school work."—J. S. LAURENCE, Esq., formerly H.M. Inspector of Schools; Director-General of Public Instruction, Ceylon, &c.

A SHORTER ENGLISH GRAMMAR, with Copious and Carefully Graduated Exercises, based upon the Author's 'English Grammar.' Sixteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. brown cloth, 3s. 6d.

"This book is really a very complete English Grammar, with numerous well-chosen exercises for practice in 'Analysis.' Certainly any school boy who has made good use of this book ought to be able to analyse any sentence, however involved, to the satisfaction of the most critical examiner; for Mr. Mason leaves no difficulty unexplained, and his explanations are clear and simple. Another point of interest in the book is the introduction of the old English forms of the several parts of speech in appropriate places, the only means of accounting for many so-called irregularities of English grammar."—Saturday Review, June 7th, 1879.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR PRACTICE. consisting of the Exercises of the 'Shorter English Grammar' published in a separate form. Crown 8vo. 1s.

These Exercises are available with almost any text-book of English grammar.

CODE STANDARD ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

IN PARTS.

Adapted to the Requirements of the successive Standards of the New Code.

Part I. NOUNS and VERBS (for Standard II.). 2d.

Part II. The REMAINING PARTS of SPEECH (for Standard III.). 2d.

Part III. PARSING (for Standards IV., V., and VI.), with Recapitulation of Definitions, &c. 2d.

Part IV. ANALYSIS of SENTENCES (for Standards V., VI., and VII.).

Part V. WORD-BUILDING (for Standards V., VI., and VII.).

The place of Part V. is for the present supplied by 'World-Building in English' (3d.), reprinted from the Author's 'Shorter English Grammar.'

Parts I. and II. are based upon the Author's 'First Notions of Grammar.'

ENGLISH CLASS-BOOKS.

The ELEMENTS of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By E. ADAMS, Ph.D. Nineteenth Edition. Post 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The RUDIMENTS of ENGLISH GRAMMAR and ANALYSIS. By E. ADAMS, Ph.D. Thirteenth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

ENGLISH PARSING, a Concise System of. By LIONEL E. ADAMS, B.A. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

TEST LESSONS in DICTATION. This work consists of a Series of carefully selected Extracts. They have been used successfully in many Schools. Second Edition. Paper cover, 1s. 6d.

QUESTIONS for EXAMINATIONS in ENGLISH LITERATURE. By the Rev. Professor SKEAR. 2s. 6d.

ENGLISH LESSONS for SCHOOL-ROOM USE. By KATHLEEN KNOX. Small post 8vo. cloth, 2s.

HINTS for SHAKESPEARE STUDY, exemplified in an Analytical Study of 'Julius Caesar,' especially intended for Candidates for Examination. By MARY GRAFTON MOBERLY. Crown 8vo. paper wrapper, 1s.

BROWNING'S STRAFFORD. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by Miss E. H. HICKEY, Secretary of the Browning Society. [Immediately.]

SHAKESPEARE for SCHOOLS. Charles Kemble's Shakespeare Readings; being the Selected Plays read by him in public, with Accents marked as in his own copy. Second Edition. 1 vol. 94s pp. post 8vo. 6s.

Some of the Plays are printed separately, price 6d. each.

EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE (to WICHLIF). By BERNHARD TEN BRINK. Translated into English by HORACE M. KENNEDY. 3s. 6d.

BACON'S ESSAYS. Edited, with a Critical and Biographical Introduction and Notes, by J. DEVEY, M.A. 2s. 6d.

GEORGE BELL & SONS, 4, York-street, Covent-garden.

GEORGE BELL & SONS' EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Complete Catalogue of upwards of 500 Educational Books of all kinds, sent post free on application.

BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA.

A Series of Greek and Latin Authors, with English Commentaries, edited by Eminent Scholars, under the direction of the late GEORGE LONG, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the late Rev. A. J. MACLEANE, M.A., Head Master of King Edward's School, Bath. Demy 8vo. 2s.

AESCHYLUS. By F. A. PALEY, M.A., late Classical Examiner to the University of London. Fourth Edition, Revised. 18s.

CICERO'S ORATIONS. By G. LONG, M.A. Vol. I., 16s. Vol. II., 12s. Vol. III., 16s. Vol. IV., 18s.

DEMOSTHENES. By R. WHISTON, M.A., late Head Master of Rochester Grammar School. Vols. I. and II., 16s. each.

EURIPIDES. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. 3 vols. 16s. each.

HERODOTUS. By Rev. J. W. BLAKESLEY, B.D. 2 vols. 32s.

HESIOD. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. 10s. 6d.

HOMER. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. Vol. I., ILIAD, I.—XII., with Introduction, 12s. Vol. II., ILIAD, XIII.—XXIV. 14s.

HORACE. By Rev. A. J. MACLEANE, M.A. Fourth Edition, Revised by GEORGE LONG. 18s.

JUVENAL and PERSIUS. By the Rev. A. J. MACLEANE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Edition, Revised by GEORGE LONG. 12s.

PLATO. By W. H. THOMPSON, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. I., PHAEDRUS, 7s. 6d. Vol. II., GORGIAS, 7s. 6d.

SOPHOCLES. Vol. I. OEDIPUS TYRANNUS—OEDIPUS COLONEUS—ANTIGONE. By the Rev. F. H. BLAYDES, M.A. 18s.

SOPHOCLES. Vol. II., PHILOCTETES—ELECTRA—TRACHINIAE—AJAX. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. 12s.

TACITUS.—The ANNALS. By the Rev. P. FROST. 18s.

TERENCE. By E. ST. JOHN PARRY, M.A. 18s.

VERGIL. By the late PROFESSOR CONINGTON, M.A. Revised by PROFESSOR NETTLESHIP. Corpus Professor of Latin at Oxford. Vol. I. THE BUCOLICS and GEORGICS. Fourth Edition. With New Memoir and Three Essays on Vergil's Commentaries, Texts, and Critics. 14s.

Vol. II. THE AENEID, Books I. to VI. Third Edition. 14s. Vol. III. THE AENEID, Books VII. to XII. Third Edition. 14s.

Uniform with the above,

A COMPLETE LATIN GRAMMAR. By J. W. DONALDSON, D.D. Third Edition. 12s.

An ATLAS of CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 24 Maps by W. HUGHES and GEORGE LONG, M.A. New Edition, with Coloured Outlines. Imperial 8vo. 12s. 6d.

(London: WHITTAKER & Co.)

CRITICAL EDITIONS and TEXTS.

CATULLUS.—CRITICISMS and ELUCIDATIONS of CATULLUS. By H. A. J. MUNRO, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Editor of 'Lucretius.' Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LIVY.—TITI LIVII HISTORIAE. The First Five Books, with English Notes. By J. PHENDEVILLE. Tenth Edition. Post 8vo. 30s. Or, Books I. to III., 3s. 6d.; IV. and V., 3s. 6d.

ovid.—P. OVIDII NASONIS HEROIDES XIV. Edited, with Authorial Preface and English Notes, by ARTHUR PALMER, M.A., Professor of Latin at Trinity College, Dublin. Demy 8vo. 6s.

PROPERTIUS.—SEX. AURELII PROPERTII CARMINA. The Elegies of Propertius, with English Notes. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. cloth. 9s.

THUCYDIDES.—The HISTORY of the PELOPONNESIAN WAR. With Notes and a careful Collation of the Two Cambridge Manuscripts, and of the Aldine and Jutine Editions. By the late RICHARD SHILLETO, M.A., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Book I., 8vo. 6s. 6d. Book II., 5s. 6d.

CORPUS POETARUM LATINORUM. Edited by WALKER. 1 thick vol. 8vo. cloth. 18s.

Containing—CATULLUS, LUCRETIUS, VIRGILIUS, TIBULLUS, PROPERTIUS, OVIDIUS, CATTINUS, PHÆDRUS, LUCANUS, DESEN, JUVENALIS, MARTIALIS, SULPICIUS, STATUS, SILIUS ITALICUS, VALERIUS FLACCUS, CALPURNIUS SICULUS, AUSONIUS, and CLAUDIANUS.

CAMBRIDGE GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS.

Being mainly the Texts of the BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA and the GRAMMAR-SCHOOL CLASSICS. In small 8vo. neatly bound, with red edges.

AESCHYLUS. F. A. PALEY, M.A. 3s.

CAESAR de BELLO GALlico. G. LONG, M.A. 2s.

CICERO.—De SENECTUTE et de AMICITIA, et de EPISTOLAE SELECTÆ. G. LONG, M.A. 1s. 6d.

CICERONIS ORATIONES. Vol. I. (In Verrem.) G. LONG, M.A. 3s. 6d.

EURIPIDES. F. A. PALEY, M.A. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

HERODOTUS. J. G. BLAKESLEY, B.D. 2 vols. 7s.

HOMERI ILIAS. I.—XII. F. A. PALEY, M.A. 2s. 6d.

HERATIUS. A. J. MACLEANE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

JUVENTAL et PERSIUS. A. J. MACLEANE, M.A. 1s. 6d.

LUCRETIUS. H. A. J. MUNRO, M.A. 2s. 6d.

SALLUSTI CRISPI CATILINA et JUGURTHA. G. LONG, M.A. 1s. 6d.

SOPHOCLES. F. A. PALEY, M.A. 3s. 6d.

TERENTI COMOEDIAE. Prof. WAGNER. 3s.

THUCYDIDES. J. G. DONALDSON, D.D. 2 vols. 7s.

VERGILIUS. Prof. J. CONINGTON, M.A. 3s. 6d.

XENOPHONTIS EXPEDITION CYRI. J. F. MACMICHAEL, B.A. 2s. 6d.

GRAMMAR-SCHOOL CLASSICS.

A Series of Greek and Latin Authors, with English Notes, edited by Eminent Scholars; especially adapted for Use in Public and Grammar Schools. Cap. 8vo.

CAESAR.—De BELLO GALlico. By GEORGE LONG, M.A. New Edition. 8s. 6d.

CAESAR. Books IV. and V., separate, 1s. 6d.

CAESAR. Books I.—III. With Notes for Junior Classes, by G. LONG, M.A. 2s. 6d.

CATULLUS. TIBULLUS, and PROPERTIUS. Selected Poems. Edited by the Rev. A. H. WHITSLAW, late Head Master of St. Edmunds School, and F. N. SUTTON, B.A. With Short Biographical Notices of the Poets. 3s. 6d.

CICERO.—De SENECTUTE, de AMICITIA, and SELECT EPISTLES. By G. LONG, M.A. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

CORNELIUS NEPOS. By the late Rev. J. F. MICHAEL, Head Master of the Grammar School, Ripon. 2s. 6d.

HOMER.—ILIAS. Books I.—XII. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. 6s. 6d.

HORACE. Edited by A. J. MACLEANE, M.A., late Head Master of King Edward's School, Bath. With a Short Life. Revised Edition. 6s. 6d. Or, Part I., ODES, 3s. 6d.; Part II., SATIRES and EPYSTLES, 3s. 6d.

JUVENAL.—SIXTEEN SATIRES (expurgated). By H. PRIOR, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. 4s. 6d.

MARTIAL.—SELECT EPIGRAMS. By F. A. PALEY, M.A., and the late W. H. STONE, Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Life of the Poet. 6s. 6d.

OVID.—THE SIX BOOKS of the FASTI. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. New Edition. 5s.

SALLUST.—CATILINA and JUGURTHA. New Edition. By F. G. FRAZER, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. (Preparing.)

TACITUS.—GERMANIA and AGRICOLA. By the late Rev. P. FROST, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 3s. 6d.

VIRGIL.—BUCOLICS, GEORGICS, and AENEID. Books I.—IV. Abridged from Professor Conington's Edition. By Rev. J. G. SHEPPARD, D.C.L. 5s. 6d.

VIRGIL.—AENEID. Books V.—XII. Abridged from Professor Conington's Edition by Professor H. NETTLESHIP and W. WAGNER, Ph.D. 5s. 6d.

Or, in 9 separate volumes, price 1s. 6d. each, as follows:—

BUCOLICS—GEORGICS, I. and II.—GEORGICS, III. and IV.—AENEID, I. and II.—AENEID, III. and IV.—AENEID, V. and VI.—AENEID, VII. and VIII.—AENEID, IX. and X.—AENEID, XI. and XII.

XENOPHON.—THE ANABASIS. With Life, Itinerary, Index, and 3 Maps. By the late J. F. MACMICHAEL, Head Master of the Grammar School, Ripon. Revised Edition. 5s.

Or, in 4 separate volumes, price 1s. 6d. each, as follows:—

BOOK I. (with Life, Introduction, Itinerary, and 3 Maps).—BOOKS II. and III.—BOOK IV. and V.—VI.—VII.—VIII.—IX.—X.—XI.—XII.

XENOPHON.—THE CYropaedia. Edited by G. M. GORHAM, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. New Edition. 6s.

XENOPHON.—THE MEMORABILIA. Edited by PERCIVAL FROST, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 4s. 6d.

An ATLAS of CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By W. HUGHES and G. LONG, M.A. Containing 10 Selected Maps. New Edition. Imperial 8vo. 6s.

(London: WHITTAKER & Co.)

PUBLIC SCHOOL SERIES.

A Series of Classical Texts, Annotated by well-known Scholars, with a special view to the requirements of Upper Forms in Public Schools or of University Students. In crown 8vo.

ARISTOPHANES.—The PEACE. By F. A. PALEY. M.A. 4s. 6d.

ARISTOPHANES.—The ACHARNIANS. By F. A. PALEY. M.A. 4s. 6d.

ARISTOPHANES.—The FROGS. By F. A. PALEY. M.A. 4s. 6d.

CICERO.—The LETTERS to ATTICUS. Book I. With an Essay on the Character of the Writer. By A. PRETOR, M.A., late of Trinity College. Fellow of St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, Revised. 4s. 6d.

DEMOSTHENES.—De Falsa LEGATIONE. By the late R. SHILLETO, M.A., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. 6s.

DEMOSTHENES.—The ORATION against the LAW of LEPTINES. By B. W. BEATSON, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College. Third Edition. 3s. 6d.

PLATO.—The APOLOGY of SOCRATES and CRITO. By W. WAGNER, Ph.D. Seventh Edition. 4s. 6d.

PLATO.—The PHAEDO. By W. WAGNER, Ph.D. Seventh Edition. 5s. 6d.

PLATO.—The PROTARGORAS. With an Analysis. By W. WAYTE, M.A., late Professor of Greek at University College, London. Fourth Edition, Revised. 4s. 6d.

PLATO.—The EUTHYDEMU. By G. H. WELLS, M.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, Assistant Master at Merchant Taylors' School. Second Edition. 3s.

PLATO.—The EUTHYPHRON. By G. H. WELLS, M.A. 4s.

PLATO.—The REPUBLIC. Books I. and II. By G. H. WELLS, M.A. 6s. 6d.

PLAUTUS.—The AULULARIA. By W. WAGNER. Ph.D. Third Edition. 4s. 6d.

PLAUTUS.—The TRINUMMUS. By W. WAGNER. Ph.D. Third Edition. 4s. 6d.

PLAUTUS.—The MENAECHMEI. By W. WAGNER. Ph.D. 4s. 6d.

SOPHOCLES TRACHINIAE. By A. PRETOR, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. 4s. 6d.

TERENCE. By W. WAGNER, Ph.D. Second Edition. 10s. 6d.

THEOCRITUS. With Latin Notes. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. Second Edition, Revised. 4s. 6d.

THUCYDIDES. Book VI. By T. W. DOUGAN, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Professor of Latin in Queen's College, Belfast. 6s. [Just published]

CAMBRIDGE TEXTS, WITH NOTES.

Select portions of the Greek and Latin Authors, with Introduction and Notes for Young Students. The Texts are those of the 'Bibliotheca Classica' and the 'Grammar-School Classics.' In cap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each, except the 'Ion,' price 2s., and Homer, Book I., price 1s.

AESCHYLUS. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. PROMETHEUS VINCTUS.—SEPTIMUS contra THEBAS.—AGAMEMNON.—PERSEAS.—EUMENIDES.

EURIPIDES. By F. A. PALEY, M.A.

ALCESTIS.—MEDEA.—HIPPOLYTUS.—HECUBA.—BACCHAE.—ION (price 2s.).—ORESTES.—PHOENISSAE.—THEOADES.—HECULENS FURENS.

SOPHOCLES. By F. A. PALEY, M.A.

OEDIPUS TYRANNUS.—OEDIPUS COLONEUS.—ANTIGONE.

HOMER'S ILIAD. Book I. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. Price 1s.

TERENCE. By W. WAGNER, Ph.D.

ANDRIA.—HAUTONTIMORUMENOS.—PHORMIO.—ADELPHOE.

CICERO. By the late GEORGE LONG, M.A.

DE AMICITIA.—DE SENECTUTE.—SELECT EPISTLES.

OVID.—Selections from the AMORES, TRISTIA, HEROIDES, and METAMORPHOSSES. By A. J. MACLEANE, M.A. For separate Books of Cesar, Virgil, and Xenophon, see "Grammar-School Classics."

(London: WHITTAKER & CO.)

GEORGE BELL & SONS' EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Complete Catalogue of upwards of 500 Educational Books of all kinds, sent post free on application.

CAMBRIDGE MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

ALGEBRA.—CHOICE and CHANCE: an Elementary Treatise on Permutations, Combinations, and Probability. With 300 Exercises. By W. A. WHITWORTH, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 6s.

EUCLID.—EXERCISES on EUCLID and in MODERN GEOMETRY, containing Applications of the Principles and Processes of Modern Pure Geometry. By J. McDOWELL, M.A., F.R.A.S., Pembroke College, Cambridge, and Trinity College, Dublin. Third Edition, Revised. 6s.

TRIGONOMETRY, An INTRODUCTION to PLANE. By the Rev. T. G. VYVYAN, M.A., formerly Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Mathematical Master of Charterhouse. Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CONICS, The ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY of. By C. TAYLOR, D.D., Master of St. John's College. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SOLID GEOMETRY: an Elementary Treatise. By W. S. ALDIS, M.A., Principal of University College, Auckland, N.Z. Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

RIGID DYNAMICS, An INTRODUCTORY TREATISE on. By W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A., Principal of University College, Auckland, N.Z. 4s.

ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Principal of the College of Physical Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Third Edition, Revised. 6s.

HEAT, An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on. By WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HYDROMECHANICS, A TREATISE on. By W. H. BESANT, M.A. Sc.D. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Part I. HYDROSTATICS. 5s.

MECHANICS, A COLLECTION of PROBLEMS in ELEMENTARY. By W. WALTON, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity Hall, Lecturer at Magdalene College. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

CONIC SECTIONS: an Elementary Treatise. Part I. By H. G. WILLIS, M.A., Clare College, Cambridge, Assistant Master at Manchester Grammar School. 7s. 6d.

LATIN AND GREEK CLASS-BOOKS.

AUXILIA LATINA: a Series of Progressive Latin Exercises. By M. J. BADDELEY, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School, Shrewsbury. Part I. ACCIDENCE, Second Edition, 2s. Part II. EXERCISES, Fourth Edition, 2s.—KEY to Part II, 2s. 6d.

LATIN PRIMER; with Exercises. By Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge, Assistant Master at Shrewsbury School. Crown 8vo. 1s.

LATIN PROSE LESSONS. By ALFRED J. CHURCH, M.A., Professor of Latin at University College. Sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LATIN EXERCISES, GRAMMAR PAPERS, and HINTS for JUNIOR CLASSES. By T. COLLINS, M.A., Head Master of the Latin School, Newport, Salop. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"UNSEEN PAPERS" in LATIN PROSE and VERSE. With Examination Questions. By T. COLLINS, M.A. Third Edition, Enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"UNSEEN PAPERS" in GREEK PROSE and VERSE. With Examination Questions. By T. COLLINS, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

LATIN MOOD CONSTRUCTION, OUTLINES of. With Exercises. By the Rev. G. E. C. CASEY, M.A. F.L.S., F.G.S. Small post 8vo. 1s. 6d.—LATIN of the EXERCISES, 1s. 6d.

SCALA GRAECA: a Series of Elementary Greek Exercises. By the Rev. J. W. DAVIS, M.A., Head Master of Tamworth Grammar School, and the late R. W. BADDELEY, M.A. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

ANTHOLOGIA GRAECA: a Selection of Choice Greek Poetry, with Notes. By Rev. F. ST. JOHN THACKERAY, M.A. Revised and Cheaper Edition, with Additional Notes. Neat cloth, with red edges, 16mo. 4s. 6d.

ANTHOLOGIA LATINA: a Selection of Choice Latin Poetry, from Naevius to Boethius, with Notes. By Rev. F. ST. JOHN THACKERAY, M.A. Revised and Cheaper Edition. Neat cloth, red edges, 16mo. 4s. 6d.

CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS.

A Series of Elementary Treatises for the Use of Students in the Universities, Schools, and Candidates for the Public Examinations. Fcap. 8vo.

ARITHMETIC. By the Rev. C. ELSEE, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. Eleventh Edition. 3s. 6d.

ALGEBRA. By the Rev. C. ELSEE, M.A. Sixth Edition. 4s.

ALGEBRA.—A PROGRESSIVE COURSE of EXAMPLES. By the Rev. W. F. MACMICHAEL, late Head Master of the Granary School, Warwick, and R. PROUDREY SMITH, M.A., Master at Cheltenham College. Third Edition. 3s. 6d. With Answers.

ARITHMETIC.—A PROGRESSIVE COURSE of EXAMPLES. With Answers. By J. WATSON, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; formerly Senior Mathematical Master of the Ordnance School, Carshalton. Fifth Edition. 2s. 6d.

PLANE ASTRONOMY, An INTRODUCTION to. By P. T. MAIN, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition. Revised. 4s.

CONIC SECTIONS treated GEOMETRICALLY. By W. H. BESANT, M.A. Sc.D., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fourth Edition. 4s. 6d.

CONIC SECTIONS.—SOLUTIONS to EXAMPLES. By W. H. BESANT, M.A. Sc.D. Fcap. 8vo. 4s.

GEOMETRICAL CONIC SECTIONS, ENUNCIATIONS and FIGURES in. By W. H. BESANT, M.A. Sc.D. 1s. [shortly.]

ELEMENTARY CONIC SECTIONS treated GEOMETRICALLY. With Examples. By W. H. BESANT, M.A. Sc.D. [In the press.]

STATISTICS. By H. GOODWIN, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle. Second Edition. 3s.

HYDROSTATICS. By W. H. BESANT, M.A. Sc.D. Tenth Edition. 4s.

MENSURATION. By B. T. MOORE, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College. With numerous Examples. 5s.

NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA, the FIRST THREE SECTIONS of. With an Appendix, and the Ninth and Eleventh Sections. By J. H. EVANS, M.A., St. John's College. The Fifth Edition Edited by P. T. MAIN, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College. 4s.

TRIGONOMETRY. By T. P. HUDSON, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 3s. 6d.

GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. With Answers. By W. S. ALDIS, M.A. 3s. 6d.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY for SCHOOLS. By T. G. VYVYAN, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, and Math. Master of Charterhouse. Fourth Edition, Revised. 4s. 6d.

GREEK TESTAMENT, COMPANION to the. By the late A. C. BARRETT, M.A., Caius College. Fifth Edition, Revised. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

COMMON PRAYER, The BOOK of, an HISTORICAL and EXPLANATORY TREATISE on. By W. G. HUMPHRY, B.D. Sixth Edition, Revised. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

MUSIC. By H. C. BANISTER, Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music, at the Guildhall School of Music, and at the Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind. Eleventh Edition, with Emendations and a New Appendix. 5s.

This Manual contains Chapters on Notation, Harmony and Counterpoint, Modulations, Rhythm, Canon, Fugue, Voices, Instruments; together with Exercises on Harmony, and Appendix of Examination Papers, and a copious Index and Glossary of Musical Terms.

MUSIC, A CONCISE HISTORY of, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Time. For the Use of Students. By Rev. H. G. BONAVIA HUNT, B.Mus. Oxf., Warden of Trinity College, London, and Lecturer on Musical History in the same College. Sixth Edition, Revised. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FORMULAE, ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICAL. By the Rev. T. W. OPENSHAW, M.A., Assistant Master at Bristol Grammar School. [shortly.]

SUPPLEMENTARY ARITHMETIC: a Manual of Improved Methods of Working some of the more Advanced Rules, including numerous Examples in Proportion, Vulgar Fractions, Percentages, Averaging of Rates and Scales of Notation; and an Appendix of Examination Papers, with Answers. By the Rev. J. HUNTER, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN CLASS-BOOKS.

FRENCH GRAMMAR for PUBLIC SCHOOLS. By Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A., Bachelier des Lettres of the University of France. Ninth Edition, Revised. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FRENCH PRIMER. Elementary French Grammar and Exercises. By Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.

PRIMER of FRENCH PHILOLOGY. With Exercises for Public Schools. By the Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. Second Edition. 1s.

GASC'S DICTIONARY of the FRENCH and ENGLISH LANGUAGES. With upwards of 15,000 New Words, Sentences, &c., hitherto unpublished. New Edition, complete in 1 vol. (English-French and French-English), deny 8vo 12s. 6d. (formerly 2 vols. 25s.). Prospectuses, with Specimen Pages, sent post free on application.

GASC'S POCKET DICTIONARY for SCHOOLS or TRAVELLERS. Thirty-fifth Thousand. 4s.; or 2 vols. neat leatherette, 6s.

GERMAN GRAMMAR for PUBLIC SCHOOLS. By the Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, assisted by F. HOLL-MÜLLER, Assistant Master at the Bruton Grammar School. Third Edition. Fcap. 2s. 6d.

GERMAN PRIMER. With Exercises. By Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A., B.-des-L., Examiner in French and German for the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.

MATERIALS for GERMAN PROSE COMPOSITION. Consisting of Selections from Modern English Writers, with Grammatical Notes, Idiomatic Renderings, and an Introduction. By Dr. BUCHHEIM, Professor of German in King's College, and Examiner to the London University. Ninth Edition, Revised, with Index. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.—KEYS to Parts I. and II., 3s. Key to Parts III. and IV., in the press.

WORTFOLGE; or, Rules and Exercises on the Order of Words in German Sentences. With a Vocabulary. By FREDERICK STOCK, D.Lit. M.A., London, Member of the Council and Fellow of University College, London, Assistant Master in Mill Hill School. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ITALIAN PRIMER. With Exercises. By Rev. CLAPIN, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. [In a few days.]

FOREIGN CLASSICS.

Carefully Edited, with English Notes, Grammatical and Explanatory and Renderings of Difficult Idiomatic Expressions, for Use in Schools. Fcap. 8vo.

SCHILLER'S WALLENSTEIN. Complete. Edited by Dr. A. BUCHHEIM, Professor of German in King's College, London. Fifth Edition. 6s. 6d. In Two Parts, each 3s. 6d.

SCHILLER'S MAID of ORLEANS. By Dr. WAGNER. 3s. 6d.

SCHILLER'S MARIA STUART. By V. KASTNER, Professor at Queen's College, Harley-street. 3s.

GOETHE'S HERMANN und DOROTHEA. Edited by E. BELL, M.A., and E. WOLFEL. 2s. 6d.

GERMAN BALLADS from UHLAND, GOETHE, and SCHILLER. By C. L. BIELEFELD. 3s. 6d.

CHARLES XII, par Voltaire. By L. DIREY. Third Edition, Revised. 3s. 6d.

FÉNELON'S AVVENTURE de TÉLÉMAQUE. By C. J. DELILLE. Second Edition. 4s. 6d.

LAMARTINE'S Le TAILLEUR des PIERRES de SAINT POINT. Edited by JAMES BOILELL, B.-des-L., French Master, Dulwich College. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. [In a few days.]

SAINTE'S PICCIOLA. By Dr. DUBUC, Thirteenth Thousand. 1s. 6d.

SELECT FABLES of La FONTAINE. By F. E. A. GASC. Fifteenth Edition. 3s.

NEW WORKS NEXT WEEK,
PUBLISHED BY
RICHARD BENTLEY & SON.

J.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

ALARIC WATTS:
A NARRATIVE OF HIS LIFE.

By his Son,

ALARIC ALFRED WATTS.

The subject of this narrative was a man of note in his day and generation, from the reputation he enjoyed in it as a Poet and Man of Taste. In the latter respect he anticipated by half a century the Aestheticism of to-day.

The impulse given by him to the earlier developments of the feeling for Art in this country by the introduction into his 'Annual,' the 'Literary Souvenir,' established by him in 1825, of fine engravings from good pictures, is still remembered as an important factor in the foundation of the love of the Fine Arts now so universal.

Associated thus with the Literature and Art of the first half of the century, the Life of Alaric Watts will be found to contain interesting and valuable facts, reminiscences, and correspondence hitherto unpublished, of and concerning his friends among the poets and painters of that day, — of Coleridge, Wordsworth, Southey, Hood, among the former; of Leslie, Constable, Etty, De la Roche, Ary Scheffer, Deveria, among the latter.

Sketches will be found in it of very opposite aspects of the life of its day. Life among the Quakers; life on the stage; life of the "Man of Taste"; life in the studios; life in French literary and artistic society at the period of the rise of "Romanticism" and Victor Hugo in 1830; life on the newspaper press, &c.

The narrative will, it is believed, be found to combine with a faithful delineation of individual human nature in many surroundings, the changes and varieties of incident of a novel of real life.

II.

NEW WORK BY LADY JACKSON,
Author of 'Old Paris,' &c.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. with Portraits,

THE COURT OF THE TUILERIES,

From the Restoration of Louis XVIII. to the Revolution of 1848.

BY

CATHERINE CHARLOTTE, LADY JACKSON,
Author of 'Old Paris,' 'The Old Régime,'
'Court and Society under Louis XVI.
and Napoleon.'

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, 8 New Burlington-street,
Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.

GLIMPSES of GREEK LIFE and SCENERY. By AGNES SMITH. Author of 'Eastern Pilgrims,' &c. 1 vol. demy 8vo. with Illustrations and Map of the Author's Route. 12s. [Next week.]

VOLS. III. and IV. of COURT LIFE BELOW STAIRS; or, LONDON UNDER THE LAST GEORGES, 1760-1830. By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY. SECOND EDITION, 21s. Completing the Work.

"Mr. Molloy's style is bright and fluent, picturesque and animated, and he tells his stories with skill and vivacity." — *Athenaeum.*

WITHOUT GOD: Negative Science and Natural Ethics. By PEEBLY GLEIG. Author of 'The Devil's Advocate.' Across the Zodiac,' &c. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 12s.

"Mr. Gleig's speculative works are always worth study, and this certainly not the least of them. It is a powerful and instructive book for the doubter to read, and the author has given us many discussions of great subtlety and depth." — *Spectator.*

LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARONETAGE for 1884. Under the especial Patronage of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria. Edited by the Noble Author. 1 vol. with the Arms beautifully engraved. 31s. 6d. bound, gilt edges.

"The cross references added to 'Lodge's Peerage' are a decided improvement, and the work merits the favour it has long enjoyed." — *Athenaeum*, January 5.

CHEAP EDITION OF IT WAS A LOVER and HIS LASS. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Forming the New Volume of "Hurst & Blackett's Standard Library." 5s. [Just ready.]

THE NEW NOVELS.

ONLY YESTERDAY. By William MARSHALL, Author of 'Monsell Digby,' &c. 3 vols.

ONE FALSE, BOTH FAIR. By John BERWICK HARWOOD, Author of 'Lady Flavia,' &c. 3 vols.

DI FAWCETT: a Year of Her Life. By C. L. FIRKIN, Author of 'A Very Opal,' &c. 3 vols.

"This story is remarkably well told and is without exaggeration. The plot is good, and each of the characters is well drawn. The novel contains many of the attributes of an unusually interesting tale." — *Morning Post.*

A CHRISTMAS ROSE. By Mrs. RANDOLPH, Author of 'Gentianella,' &c. 3 vols.

"This capital novel will rank well beside the other works of the talented and amiable author." — *Daily Telegraph.*

"Mrs. Randolph's new tale, flower-named according to her custom, is a pleasantly readable society novel. All the characters are cleverly drawn." — *Academy.*

JONATHAN SWIFT. By a NEW WRITER. 3 vols.

"This novel displays some power and a good deal of promise. The sketch of Swift's life at Moor Park and in his Irish livings is drawn with much skill." — *St. James's Gazette.*

MR. NOBODY. By Mrs. JOHN KENT SPENDER, Author of 'Godwyn's Ordeal,' &c. 3 vols. [Just ready.]

CHEAP EDITIONS.

Each Work complete in 1 vol. price 5s. (any of which can be had separately), elegantly printed and bound, and illustrated by Sir J. GILBERT MILLAIS, HUNT, LEECH, PONTHER, FOSTER, TENNIEL, SANDYS, E. HUGHES, SAMBOURNE, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

OF CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

Sam Slick's Nature and Human Nature. Sam Slick's American Humour. Sam Slick's History. By Amelia E. Edwards.

John Halifax, Gentleman. The Crescent and the Cross. By Eliot Warburton.

Nathaniel's Miss Kavanagh. A Woman's Thoughts about Women. By the Author of 'John Halifax.'

Adam Grimes. By Mrs. Oliphant. Sam Slick's Wise Sayings. Cardinal Wiseman's Popes.

A Life for a Life. By the Author of 'John Halifax.'

Lieut. Hunt's Old North Suburb. Margaret the Little Bridemaid.

Sam Slick's Judge. Darien. By Eliot Warburton.

Sir B. Burke's Family Romance. The Laird of Norlaw. By Mrs. Oliphant.

The Englishwoman in Italy. By Mrs. Greville. Nothing New. By the Author of 'John Halifax.'

Fred. W. and Jeanne d'Albret. The Valley of a Hundred Fires.

Burke's Romance of the Forum. Adèle. By Miss Kavanagh.

Studies from Life. By the Author of 'John Halifax.'

Grandmother's Money. By F. W. Robinson. Jeffreys's Book about Doctors.

Mistress and Maid. By the Author of 'John Halifax.'

Les Amazones. By Victor Hugo. St. Olave's. By the Author of 'Janita's Cross.'

Lost and Saved. By the Hon. Mr. Norton.

DAVID NUTT'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

FRENCH.

Badois's New Practical French Grammar. Third Edition, Improved. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.—KEY, cloth, 2s.

Bartels's Modern Linguist. Conversations in English and French. New Edition. 18mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Churchill.—French Exercises for the Elementary CLASSES of MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE. [In the press.]

Eve and Baudiss.—French Grammar, for the Use of Wellington College. Fifth Edition, Enlarged. 12mo. cloth, 4s.

The Same.—Accidence (separately). 12mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

French and German Selections for Translation at SIGHT, for the Use of Wellington College. 12mo. cloth, 2s.

Jeffreson's Short Exercise Book, adapted to Wellington College French Grammar. Second Edition. 18mo. cloth, 1s.

Mignet.—Histoire de la Révolution Française. 12mo. cloth, 6s.

Otto's French Conversation Grammar. Seventh Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d.—KEY to ditto, 2s.

Otto's Materials for Translating English into FRENCH. 12mo. boards, 3s.

Ploetz's Manual of French Literature. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Roche.—Les Poètes Français. 12mo. neat cloth, 6s.

Roche.—Les Prosateurs Français. 12mo. cloth, 6s.

Ruhle's French Examination Papers. Third Edition. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

Séger.—Histoire de Napoléon et de la Grande Armée en 1812. 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Souvestre.—Contes. Edited, with Notes, Grammatical and Explanatory, by Rev. A. JESSOPP. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Tourrier's Juvenile French Grammar. Eleventh Edition. 16mo. cloth, 2s.

Tourrier's French as it is Spoken. Thirty-fourth Thousand. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

GERMAN.

Bartels's Modern Linguist. Conversations in English, French, and German. New Edition. 18mo. cloth neat, 2s. 6d.

The Same in English and German (only). New Edition. 18mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Copybooks (German). Nos. 1—8. 4d. each.

Eulensteini's German Grammar. Sixth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.—EXERCISES to ditto, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Eve's School German Grammar. Uniform with the Wellington College French Grammar. New Edition, considerably Enlarged and Revised. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Freudenberg, W.—New Practical German Method. Part I. GRAMMAR and EXERCISES. 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Freudenberg, W.—German Reader. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Froemling's Elements of the German Language. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Grimm's Funf Marchen aus der 1001 Nacht. New Edition. With Vocabulary by J. V. DANN. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Heimann's Fifty Lessons on the Elements of the GERMAN LANGUAGE. Fourth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d.

Heimann's Materials for Translating English into GERMAN. Fourth Edition. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d.—KEY to ditto, by ERDMANN, supplied only to Teachers at 3s. 6d. per set.

Heimann's First German Reader. Second Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Heimann's Introduction to the Study of the German AUTHORS. 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Junod's Declension of German Substantives. Second Edition. 12mo. cloth, 1s.

Mullins's (W. E.) Elementary German Exercises. For the Use of Marlborough College. Second Edition. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Ollendorff's German Method. By H. W. DULCKEN. New Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d.—KEY, 3s. 6d.

Otto's German Conversation Grammar. Twentieth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d.—KEY to ditto. Fifteenth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d.

Otto's Elementary German Grammar. Crown 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d.

Otto's First German Book. 12mo. boards, 2s.

Otto's Materials for Translating English into GERMAN. 2 parts. 12mo. boards, each. 3s.—KEY to Part I., boards, 2s.

Otto's German Reader. 3 parts, 12mo. boards, each. 3s.

Ruhle.—German Examination Papers. Fourth Edition. 8vo. cloth, 4s.

Tiarks's Practical German Grammar. Nineteenth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s.

Tiarks's Introductory German Grammar. With Reader and Exercises. Fifteenth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Tiarks's Progressive German Reader. Twelfth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Tiarks's Exercises for Writing German. Sixteenth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s.—KEY, 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Wittich's German Grammar. Tenth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

Wittich's German for Beginners. New Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s.—KEY, 7s.

Wittich's German Tales for Beginners. Twenty-third Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s.

SPANISH, ITALIAN, and PORTUGUESE.

Delmar.—Spanish Grammar. Ninth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s.—KEY to EXERCISES in above, 3s. 6d.

Sauer.—Italian Conversation Grammar on Otto's SYSTEM. 12mo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

Wall's Portuguese Grammar on Otto's System. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s.—KEY to the same, cloth, 3s. 6d.

London: DAVID NUTT, 270, Strand.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1884.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
GREEN'S HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND	47
SIR JAMES CAIUS'S BOOK ON INDIA	48
WEIGHT'S TRANSLATION OF JOB	49
FANNY KEMBLE'S POETRY	50
LLOW'S LIFE OF SIR F. ROBERTS	51
NOVELS OF THE WEEK	51
SCHOOL-BOOKS	52
LIBRARY TABLE—LIST OF NEW BOOKS	53-54
THE THREE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FIRST RUSSIAN PRINTER; HALKETT AND LAING'S 'DICTIONARY'; DEAF-MUTES; THE 'CARLTULARIUM SAXONICUM'; MILTON'S BIBLE	54-56
LITERARY GOSSIP	56
SCIENCE—ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES; ASTRONOMICAL NOTES; GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES; SOCIETIES; MEETINGS; GOSSIP	57-58
FINE ARTS—CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, DUBLIN; LIBRARY TABLE; ROYAL ACADEMY; GOSSIP	59-62
MUSIC—WEEK; GOSSIP	63-64
DRAMA—WEEK; GOSSIP	64

LITERATURE

The Conquest of England. By John Richard Green. (Macmillan & Co.) This volume, the last and unfinished work of an author whose untimely death it teaches us to deplore, is a continuation of the history begun in the 'Making of England,' a book already noticed in these columns. England was "made," in Mr. Green's understanding of the word, when Egbert ruled from the Forth to the English Channel. The present work carries on the story to the completion of the Norman conquest, though the latter part, as the editor explains in her preface, is but a sketch. Although Mr. Green could hardly touch any period without displaying his buoyant originality, the unfinished condition of the chapters which deal with our history after the death of Cnut is less to be regretted since that is a period which Mr. Freeman has made especially his own. We may only be the more thankful that Mr. Green was spared to bridge over the gap between Egbert and Edward, and to enlighten with his picturesque and vivid sympathy and his singular descriptive power one of the dimmest and in other hands the dreariest periods of our history.

The tale of the last two years of Mr. Green's life, and of the sufferings under which this volume and its immediate predecessor were written, as told by his widow in her simple and touching preface, forms one of the noblest stories of human effort and endurance, of high aims maintained in the face of certain and rapidly approaching fate, that the annals of literary work can produce. Many authors have died in harness, many have written brilliantly in the midst of trouble or disease, but few have worked so courageously or successfully under the very grasp of death. To the end, while Mr. Green's physical strength was fast ebbing away, his mental vigour and the clearness of his intellect seem to have remained unaffected. We have no hesitation in saying that the opening chapter of this volume, which, as Mrs. Green tells us, was the last piece of work he did, is in insight, sympathy, and comprehensive grasp of the subject, not surpassed by any other passage in his writings. The picture of England

under Egbert, the appreciation of the influence of Christianity on society and law, of the habits and feelings which hindered the growth of justice, of the social and political results of England's consolidation into the three kingdoms, may take its place along with the well-known picture of the England of Elizabeth. One of the most vivid episodes in the 'Making of England' is the story of the death of Bede. If we did not know that Mr. Green had already told the story in similar words elsewhere, we might almost suppose that in penning it he was thinking of his own approaching end, so like it was in the most essential respects. But Bede lived to finish the work on which he was engaged; Mr. Green was forced to leave his work unfinished.

It is only the first six chapters of this volume that can be regarded as giving the author's final views, and even these would, no doubt, have been amplified and improved under a last revision. The constitutional side of the subject is somewhat neglected: the account of the Witenagemot, for instance, in chap. i. is fragmentary and insufficient. This, however, is less important because this branch of the subject has been fully treated by other writers, and it must be remembered that Mr. Green always made it his main endeavour to bring the social life and the literature of our ancestors before the eyes of their descendants. It was by his descriptive power, his faculty for calling up a living image of a man or a society, and for combining scattered details into one artistic whole, that Mr. Green was distinguished beyond other writers of our day. His talents in this respect are, as we have already hinted, as plainly displayed in this volume as in any other work of his. We may select, as especially vigorous and sympathetic, his account of the Vikings in their Norwegian home (chap. ii.); the whole chapter (iv.) on the reign of Alfred, explaining the policy, aims, and literary work of the greatest of our early kings; and the sketch of England in the time of Dunstan (chap. vii.). It is a striking thought with which Mr. Green connects the raids of the Northmen and the expeditions of Cortes and Raleigh. In a noteworthy passage he traces the results of the Danish wars on the England of Alfred's day, the breakdown of the older military system necessitating Alfred's reform of the fyrd, the development of the thegnhood, and the creation of a navy. With Alfred's efforts to restore letters to his country Mr. Green has special sympathy, and he shows clearly the debt we owe to the first writer of English prose. "As yet," he says,

"English prose hardly existed.....It was from Alfred's day that this tide of literary fashion suddenly turned. English prose started vigorously into life. Theology stooped to an English dress. History became almost wholly vernacular.A national literature, in fact, sprang suddenly into existence which was without a parallel in the Western world.....English was not only the first Teutonic literature, it was the earliest prose literature of the modern world."

In these and many other passages we note not only the vigour of Mr. Green's mind, but an advance upon his earlier work. "He died learning" was the epitaph which he selected for himself, and this volume gives ample proof that the claim was just.

One of the most remarkable features of the 'Making of England' was the use made of the physical characteristics of the country, its forests, heaths, and fens, to determine the routes taken by the invading hosts and the steps in the development of their conquests. In the present work geography could not become to the same extent the handmaid of history, but Mr. Green has frequent recourse to the former science, and in elucidating the boundaries of the great earldoms, or the divisions of the country between Englishman and Dane, a knowledge of the limits of the original settlements is shown to be indispensable. This geographical knowledge, for instance, has enabled Mr. Green to correct a common and important error, which connects the treaty, still extant, called the "Peace between Alfred and Guthrum," with the Peace of Wedmore of 878. It is now shown conclusively to contain the terms of the peace which brought to an end the second war in 886. Again, in his account of the formation of the shires, which, however, the preface tells us, is incomplete, Mr. Green traces the gradual extension of the system northward from Wessex, and gives good reason for supposing that the shires of Mercia are not, as has been believed, the work of Alfred, but of a later king. Connected with this faculty for grasping and applying physical and political geography is Mr. Green's remarkable power of treating the history of towns. Mr. Freeman remarks, in the preface to one of his volumes, that it was Mr. Green who first taught him to regard a town as possessing a corporate individuality of its own, endowed with a kind of personal interest. In this volume the growth of London and our other principal towns is vividly narrated, and at the same time connected with the broader life of the country at large. It may, indeed, be regarded as one of the chief advances made of late by historical science in this country, that the full importance of geographical study in illustrating early and mediæval and even later history is at last beginning to be recognized, and this advance is largely due to Mr. Freeman and Mr. Green. Philology also is pressed into the service, and our author makes excellent use of dialectical differences as well as of the local nomenclature of "by" and "dale" and "thwaito" to determine the political boundaries of the provinces into which England was divided. Here and there we may feel inclined to differ from Mr. Green's derivations. If Grimm's law forbids us to connect the Yorkshire wapentakes with the *day* on which a view of arms for the district was held, the conferring of arms on the young freeman of full age gives a more natural explanation of the origin of the term than that which is offered by Mr. Green (p. 120). Again, the analogy of Dorsetshire and Somersetshire forbids us to follow Mr. Green in drawing from the presence of the *t* in Wiltshire the conclusion that the original form of the word was necessarily Wiltonsire rather than Wilsetsire. The question is important, for its solution throws no little light on the stage of civilization reached by central and western Wessex respectively in the eighth century; but the solution in a case like this is to be looked for in documentary evidence rather than in philological assumptions.

We had thought, too, that the more obvious derivation of the name Oxford was obsolete, till we found it revived by Mr. Green, who says (p. 437): "The name of the place tells the story of its birth. At a point where, &c., a wide and shallow reach of river offered a *ford* by which the cattle-drovers of Wessex could cross the stream." If it is true, as Mr. Green says (p. 144, note), that the earliest trace of the name is to be found in the coins of Alfred minted at "Oksnaforda," this is, of course, opposed to the hypothesis of a Celtic derivation, otherwise we should have been half inclined to attribute Mr. Green's mention of the "cattle-drovers" to that abhorrence of the British connexion which is characteristic of his school. We are glad, by the way, to see that Mr. Green does not enumerate, among Alfred's many claims to our gratitude, the foundation of a university at Oxford. That fable, temporarily resuscitated by the millenary anniversary which was celebrated there a few years ago, may now perhaps be suffered to fall into oblivion.

The seventh and eighth chapters, on "The Great Ealdormen" and "The Danish Conquest," are, as we are informed in the preface, part of Mr. Green's later work, but were left in an unfinished state. It cannot be said that much want of finish is discoverable in them, and they contain a mass of information and a considerable number of ideas which throw new light on the subjects of which they treat. The seventh chapter, more especially, brings out very clearly the fact that Cnut's earldoms were no new institution, as in the ordinary handbooks they are generally assumed to be, but were merely the continuation and development of a system followed, with certain modifications, by every English king since Egbert. The coincident but mutually counteracting tendencies towards unification and disintegration, towards monarchy and feudalism, are admirably handled in this chapter, and Mr. Green lays due stress on the downward step taken in the creation of an ealdormanry of English Mercia in the time of Eadwig. The last three chapters of the book were written, we are told, as far back as the year 1875. The most important of them is that on the reign of Cnut, a king the greatness of whose character and work is brought out more clearly by Mr. Green than by any previous writer. In the introduction of a regular and permanent administrative system, with a staff of secretaries and a "High Thegen," we see the first important step towards the elaborate method of government, with its "Justicarius," its "Curia" and "Exchequer," established by the Norman and Angevin kings. Cnut takes up a higher position as the forerunner of William I. and Henry II., and another set of facts falls into its place as paving the way for the changes of the Norman conquest. It is, in fact, the same lesson that is impressed upon us with increasing force by every fresh glimpse we get into the past, that political evolution, like nature at large, is not revolutionary, but gradual. Egbert did not revolutionize England or make any great step towards unity when he became supreme in 829. He only ruled over a little more of Britain than Oswald or Offa, and the whole of Mr. Green's last volume teaches

us how vague and imperfect that supremacy was, and how much had yet to be done to transform the "imperium" of Egbert into the sovereignty of William.

The chief interest of Mr. Green's last two chapters lies in observing the difference between his view of the chief actors and that of Mr. Freeman. It was impossible for Mr. Green to add much to our information on the period of the Norman conquest, but it is well to have another, and, we must add, a most impartial, view of the characters presented to us. In Mr. Freeman's eyes nothing that Godwine and Harold do can possibly be wrong; Edward is nothing but a priest-ridden imbecile, the plaything of the Normans; Robert of Jumièges is a foreign traitor. Mr. Green, with all his sympathy for the cause of English freedom, shows these persons in a different light. "Godwine," says he,

"was, in the range of politics, unfettered by scruples.... His indifference to the moral judgments of the men about him found expression in whatever share he may have had in the murder of Alfred, and in his steady adherence to the son whose crimes had openly outraged public feeling. His far-reaching ambition and keen selfishness were seen in the aggrandizement of his house, and in the vast wealth at his command, as well as in the dexterous use of it."

At the same time he gives Godwine the fullest credit for political ability and originality of view. Harold fares worse at his hands:—

"Take him at his best, there is little more than a sort of moral conservatism, without a trace of genius or originality, or even any attempt at high statesmanship. Take him at his worst, and we can hardly fail to see a certain cunning and subtlety of temper that often co-exists with mediocrity of intellectual gifts.... The character of the man and his rule is to be gathered, not from an hour of heroic struggle, but from the years that preceded it. A policy of mere national stagnation within and without sprang from the natural temper, the poverty of purpose, the narrowness of conception of a mind which it is impossible to call great."

The vigour, impartiality, and independence of these remarks intensify the regret which not only every reader of English history, but every Englishman, must feel, that the author should, in the very fulness of his knowledge and his powers, have been snatched away from a task for which no one now alive possesses his peculiar qualifications. We cannot conclude without expressing the obligations we feel to Mrs. Green for the admirable way in which she has set in order and connected the scattered materials out of which the latter portion of the book had to be brought together; for the maps, notes, and index which she has added, as well as for the portrait, in which any one who knew Mr. Green will recognize an admirable likeness of that face which, worn and pinched by sickness as it was, could be deprived by nothing short of death of its energy and fire.

India: the Land and the People. By Sir James Caird, K.C.B. (Cassell & Co.)

THESE notes of the author's tour in India as member of the Famine Commission are copiously interspersed with observations on various matters connected with agriculture, land revenue, and the condition generally of the cultivating classes. The questions them-

selves are of the highest importance, and the observations of a distinguished authority, "accustomed," as he describes himself, "to seek reasons for diversity of systems affecting the prosperity of those engaged in the cultivation of the land, which is the chief business of the population of India," necessarily invite attention. It is, therefore, to be regretted that instead of giving these as they were probably written down in his diary, the author did not embody in a separate chapter his matured views on some of the more important points on which he touches. As it is we find suggestions on abstruse and debatable points of Indian administration, and decided opinions on the country and crops as seen from the railway, delivered with confidence before he had been three days in the country. His notices of the principal localities visited, which are now familiar, by description at least, to every one, have, naturally perhaps, no special point of interest; but it may be noted that after seeing most of the great cities of India he gives the palm for picturesqueness to Bombay. The character of the landscape has more attraction for his eye. Passing through Behar, he writes:—

"The country is richly cultivated, with many temples and tombs among the gardens and potato fields. The land is beautifully managed, in fine fields of tobacco, linseed, and the small squares of poppy for opium. Palm trees are now seen overtopping every woodland, many single, some in avenues. Vast sweeps of verdure stretch away from the railway in the rice districts, gram and other late corn crops now in many places covering the ground from which the rice has been carried. The plantain, with its broad shining leaves, throws its cooling shade over the workers at the wells. Parrots and other birds of gay plumage perch on the telegraph wires. Verily it is a goodly country, from Mooltan to Calcutta a splendid plain of good land, for 1,600 miles."

Or a scene like the following strikes the great Scottish agriculturist with all the charm of novelty:—

"We found the rice crop being harvested. It was various in yield; some not over 400 lbs. an acre, some over 1,200 lbs. It is reaped with a sickle, the reapers sitting on their heels, and laying it down in sheaves, which later in the day are tied up and then placed in bundles of about twenty sheaves, tied neatly with a thin straw rope, and all carried home every evening on the heads of the reapers. Nothing is left loose in the field. We followed it to the threshing floor, and here seven oxen in a row, tied together, were walking over it round a fixed centre, and treading out the corn, the oxen 'not muzzled.' A little further was the heap, previously threshed, being winnowed by being skilfully held aloft and lightly shaken in the wind, while the chaff and dust were blown away. In the outhouse of the owner was a woman husking the rice, by standing on the end of a pole balanced so that the other end gently hammered the grain and separated it from the husk. In another outhouse was an ox grinding oil-seed for the supply of oil to the family; and still further, but out of doors, a small sugar mill pressing the sweet juice from the cane, which was then poured into the heated pan and evaporated and boiled into sugar. All these various industries we saw going on amongst these intelligent villagers, all of whom seemed to have their own special work to do."

Intimately interwoven with the special subject of the inquiries of the commission is the question of the relations between the Indian cultivator and the money-lender, and

the measures recently introduced to mitigate the evil seem rather to have increased it. The difficulty, as the writer points out, is "to find out a manner of utilizing the indispensable Bunyia, without so much limiting his legal remedy as to create the need of more stringent terms on the borrower." The author believes that the prohibition in force in the native states, against pledging the land as security, is sufficient safeguard against the evil. But it is probable that the safety of the debtor in a native state is at least equally due to the general uncertainty of legal proceedings and legal remedies there as compared with our own territories.

Another measure Sir James suggests is to return to the old system of payment in kind, which would at least obviate the need of recourse to the Bunyia for ready money; and if only a certain proportion of the crop, instead of a fixed amount, were taken by Government, not only would the cultivator be disposed to let his fields lie fallow in rotation, instead of exhausting them, but he would not be unduly weighted in bad years. But besides the difficulty, not probably insuperable, of providing against imposition, there is another, not noticed by the author, which presents itself to the official mind, to wit, the difficulty of reconciling the wide fluctuation of revenue, which would occur every year, with the exigencies of our modern financial system.

The author admits, too, that the change from a fixed money payment, while welcome to the poorer peasant, would by no means be approved by those who, owing to the increased value from accidental causes of either their land or their crops, are better off. The position, indeed, of the holders of good, i.e. of fertile and well irrigated, land differs, as the author well explains, in many important points from that of the cultivators settled on the poorer soils, and requires very different handling. The former are not only more independent of the money-lender, but their position, it may be hoped, is improving, whereas the latter are hopelessly impoverished, and their lands in some places actually going out of cultivation. Thus a Punjab report on the subject shows that only one landowner out of 540 had parted with his land, and the proportion sold for debt was less than two acres to the square mile; whereas in a single talook in the Deccan, "out of 970 only 139 are in full possession of their land; of 725 the whole produce goes to the sower, and in the case of 106 their land is uncropped for want of means"; and "the....figures seem to show that if the people paid no rent for the land, their position would be little affected." No wonder that these unfortunate Maharratas, who in former times could supplement the natural deficiencies of their soil by the yearly plundering expedition, are not enthusiastic supporters of our rule.

While reading with interest even the passing impressions on outward matters recorded by the author, we may attach more value to economical suggestions, such as the proposal to offer a guarantee of 3 per cent. on the construction of new railway lines. He only echoes a general complaint when he suggests that by leaving the minor judicial work in the provinces to native officials the European officers would have more time to attend to important matters relating to the condition of the people and

the country; and he evidently adopts the view of these gentlemen when he says that "India seems to suffer much from the secretaries, men of ability and clever with the pen,but without.....any accurate knowledge of the people.....The tendency here of officialism is to bring every person into subjection to the rule of the leading officials in the capital, who are constantly asking for returns and statistics, which, though often laid aside and buried in their bureaus when they get them, occupy much of the time of the district officers in inquiry and preparation. The natural relations between landlord and tenant are occasionally made the subject of experimental theories by men who never had any land of their own, but, when placed in power, desire to leave their mark on this great social question."

We do not know where the author got the following story:—

"In this neighbourhood a certain village, which claimed to pay not more than 1,000 rupees as its fixed permanent assessment, on the ground of a sunnud of a former ruler, who had fixed it at that term for ever, was visited by the collector, who, on inquiry, thought himself entitled to disregard the alleged sunnud, and to put the assessment up to 4,000 rupees. The village appealed to the courts, and a decision was given in its favour, against which the collector appealed to a higher court, and was again defeated. Upon this, Government, being beaten in its contention, passed a resolution that such cases in future should not be tried by the judicial court, but by the revenue officer!"

The writer's description of the condition of the peasantry in Bengal is important in view of the legislation now being proposed on their behalf. Both in Behar to the west and in Bengal proper he reports general comfort and well-being, the condition of the people being better than that of our own agricultural population; while in Eastern Bengal, where their incomes are largely increased by the cultivation of jute—excluding food crops to an extent which is considered hardly safe—the state of the law is such that the landlord cannot practically enforce the payment of rent at all. The result of the author's inquiries seems to be that the bestowal of occupancy rights only facilitates subdivision of the land, and thus throws the people more and more into the hands of the money-lenders.

Sir J. Caird states shortly his views on the subject of famine relief. Admitting this to be the duty of the Government, and showing that the proposed relief fund only amounts to one-fiftieth part per head of the cost of relief of the poor in England, he is strongly in favour of carrying the food to the starving people instead of instituting relief works, when more food per head is needed to support the labourer, while the masses of people, wandering to a distance from their home, with the village organization broken up, become demoralized and impossible to manage. But if by combating famine we interfere with a "natural" check to population, we are bound to provide for its consequent increase, amounting, the author calculates, to one and a half millions annually. This, he asserts, "can be successfully encountered by a very moderate increase of crop on each acre of the land now cultivated, and by a gradual and moderate annual reclamation of good land now uncultivated."

In a few observations made in passing through Egypt the author supplies an

interesting comparison on the subject of the land revenue. Egypt and India have alike about one person to each cultivated acre, but whereas each of these in Egypt contributes 20s. to the land revenue, in India it is only 2s. The author attributes the supply of fertilizing mud in Egypt to the White Nile, but Sir S. Baker, in a recent paper on the Soudan, speaking from personal experience, says that the chief source of the supply is the Atbara. Mr. Wake, the well-known defender of Arrah in the Mutiny, is twice called Mr. Wade.

The Book of Job: a New Critically Revised Translation, with Essays on Scansion, Date, &c. By G. H. Bateson Wright, M.A. (Williams & Norgate.)

THE volume before us contains an introduction, in which the author of the book of Job is viewed as an Israelite, and his literary skill, his use of Hebrew literature, his poetical characteristics, such as scansion, paronomasia, &c., with the date of the poem, are discussed. This is followed by the translation, a criticism of the text, notes expository and grammatical, an analysis of the speeches, and a glossary. The apparatus is complete, showing the writer's careful preparation for his task as well as his acquaintance with the literature of the subject. The reader will be attracted by the observations on "the poetical skill" of the inspired Israelite, where considerable ingenuity is displayed in parcelling out the poem into cantos, stanzas, and stichi, though the device cannot be approved. The only divisions besides the larger ones of dialogue, prologue, and epilogue are strophes and parallel lines.

The translation has a literary aspect, and presents the results of good scholarship. Its author is not without critical ability. He has laboured to produce a better explanation of Job than any existing in the English language, and has so far succeeded. The reader will find it instructive and receive help from its pages. That it is not entirely successful is owing to various causes, of which the difficult language is the chief, especially the language of Elihu's speeches. We regret that Mr. Wright follows in the wake of Merx's edition rather than Hirzel's, for the former is vitiated by needless conjectural emendations. There is, indeed, corruption in the text, but the extent to which corruption is assumed by Merx is unjustifiable. A wholesome conservatism is in this respect desirable. The section in which the poet's use of Hebrew literature is traced is an excellent specimen of Mr. Wright's critical power; but it is impossible to agree with him in denying that Elihu's discourses are of different authorship from the rest of the book. The peculiarities of style are not the only reason why another author should be assumed—one later by a hundred years.

The following passage is a good example of the translator's ability:—

But whence may wisdom be found,
And where is the house of knowledge?
Man knows not its path
Neither may it be found in the land of the living.
The deep says 'It is not in me.'
The sea says 'Nor is it with me.'
The gold of Segor is not given for it,
Nor may its price be weighed in silver.
It is not outweighed by gold of Ophir,
By the precious onyx and sapphire.

Gold and glass do not equal it,
Nor are vessels of fine gold its exchange ;
Coral and crystal may not be mentioned,
The possession of wisdom exceeds pearls.
The topaz of Ethiopia does not equal it,
Nor is it outweighed by the purest gold.

Chap. xxviii. 12-19.

In several cases the sense is inaccurately given. Indeed, the translation requires both careful revision and correction. Thus the well-known passage chap. xix. 25-27 is wrongly rendered, as is also the following:-

Let them who curse the day curse this.
What time Leviathan awaking rises;
Its morning twilight stars be darkened,
Hoping for light while there is none,
Nor let it see the glimmer of the dawn.
For that it shut not up my mother's womb,
Thus ever hiding sorrow from my eyes.

Chap. iii. 8-10.

In ii. 4 "skin after skin" is wrong, and the note fails to express the meaning of the place, while the words of Job's wife are feebly rendered (ii. 9):-

Thou art still maintaining thy perfect conduct ?
Blaspheme God that thou mayest die.

The fine passage in chap. xxxvi. 30-33 is translated in a very inexact way:-

Lo he spreads the light above,
While he covers the depths of the sea.
For thus he both judges nations,
And gives food in abundance.
With both hands he covers the light,
Or brings it forth when one prays for it ;
Therewith he indicates his friend,
Whose anger is zealous against iniquity.

The original should be translated:-

Lo, He spreads His light over Him,
And covers the foundations of the sea.
For therewith He judges the peoples,
Gives food in abundance.
Over His hands He spreads light,
Commands it against the enemy.
He announces to them His thunder-call,
To the cattle, even to the plant.

That the passage is difficult is readily allowed, as may be seen from Schlottmann's discussion of it. The notes of Mr. Wright upon it are unsatisfactory.

Examples of arbitrary emendation are abundant. Thus on chap. xxxviii. 37, 38, we read:-

"Who numbers the skies" makes no sense in context; we must read יְשַׁבֵּר for מִסְפָּר, cf. xxvi. 8, where the clouds are fastened together to prevent the water escaping. In 37 β שְׁכַב in the sense "to pour" is an Arabism. We must read בְּצַקְתָּן, "kneading," for בְּצַקְתָּה, "when the dust flows together."—Delitzsch."

The text needs no change, and the sense brought out of it as emended is not that of the original writer.

The volume is a useful contribution to the interpretation of a difficult book. The scholar from whom it emanates might, indeed, have studied Job longer before he committed his manuscript to the press and have benefited by the delay; but he has done more for the poem than any other English writer in modern times. As a first literary attempt it is creditable to his learning—scarcely, perhaps, to his modesty or caution, for he often applies to a translation adopted by scholars far superior to himself—by Ewald, Delitzsch, and Schlottmann—the words, "It makes no sense," a dictum which seldom accords with fact.

The Poetical Works of Frances Anne Kemble.
(Bentley & Son.)

A PECULIAR interest, not entirely due to their intrinsic merit, attaches to these poetical works by Fanny Kemble, otherwise known as Mrs. Butler. Some years ago the reading world was charmed by the appearance of her fresh, vivid, and delightfully amusing "Records of a Girlhood." This story of her life, as told in her earlier as well as in her later memoirs, is both a key to and a running commentary on her poetic work—work which, with certain exceptions, claims notice less as an achievement of permanent literary value than as the outcome of the feelings of a gifted, high-hearted woman.

After her marriage with Mr. Pierce Butler she might, agreeably to her wishes, have cultivated her garden and literary talents at the same time during the years she passed at Butler Place. But to judge from her own confession and from the result of her work she did not devote herself to literature more systematically or persistently than she had done to acting. Macready on one occasion is reported to have said of her that she lacked the rudiments of her art; and she herself, never by any means sparing of self-criticism, admits that her performances were always uneven in themselves and perfectly unequal with each other—never complete as a whole, however striking in parts, and never, at the same time, level two nights together, depending for their effect upon the state of her nerves and spirits, instead of being the result of deliberate thought and consideration—study, in short, carefully and conscientiously applied to her work. This verdict which she passes on herself in the character of actress seems to apply with equal, or probably with greater, propriety to her literary efforts. If she was by nature a real poet, she did just as little towards the maturing of her faculty in that direction as she had worked to perfect herself as an actress. It is not to be wondered at, therefore, that on one occasion she should have had a taste of Rogers's tongue. This happened just after the publication of her early drama "The Star of Seville," when, meeting her one evening, "he exclaimed, with a malignant grin, 'Ah, I've just been reading your play. So nice! young poetry !' with a diabolical dig of emphasis on the 'young.'"

What cannot fail to strike every reader of Mrs. Butler's verse is its extreme unevenness and inequality in point of merit, characteristics that by no means apply, as might seem natural, to her early poems as compared with her later ones, but to her work generally irrespective of date. It is difficult to doubt that hers is a nature of exceptional poetic endowment, if by poetic endowment we understand a rare emotional force, a fresh perception of nature's moods, and a rhythmical impulse twin-born with the thought itself. But these admirable elements have not been carefully and assiduously cultivated by the labour requisite to produce every highest product of art, from the airiest song of Heine to the sublime tragedy of Shakespeare. In the unforced spontaneity of her song and sudden bursts of poetic inspiration she offers a curious contrast to the aesthetic school of poetry of our own day. Verse such as hers, as com-

pared with the latter, is not unlike the wild-rose root on which the garden rose should be grafted in order to put forth its perfect flower. Fanny Kemble's work seems to contain a vital root of poetry, while art has done next to nothing in her case to give it that perfection of form which we often find in the verses of contemporary poets, who seem, on the other hand, wanting in that organic impulse without which the most beautiful arrangement of words seems doomed to remain but a barren blossom.

Most of the poems here collected consist of what Goethe has christened "Gelegenheitsgedichte"—poems of the moment, or occasional poems. There are pieces descriptive of places or states of mind (mostly in heroic metre or blank verse), two or three ballads, and a very large number of songs and sonnets. The descriptive poems, though occasionally lit up by lines of surprising picturesqueness, may be dismissed, on the whole, under the heading of "respectable mediocrity," an epithet which Fanny Kemble was fond of bestowing upon her fellow actors and actresses. The ballads, if too good for blame, are not good enough for praise in an age which can boast of having given birth to some of the most magnificent specimens of that form of poetry. It is in the songs and sonnets of the volume that the author's real power makes itself fully manifest—in such pieces as the lines beginning, "Why art thou weeping?" and "The merriest time of all the year"; or these stanzas for music :—

Loud wind, strong wind, where art thou blowing?
Into the air, the viewless air,
To be lost there,
There am I blowing.

Clear wave, swift wave, where art thou flowing?
Unto the sea, the boundless sea,
To be whelmed there,
There am I flowing.

Young life, swift life, where art thou going?
Down to the grave, the loathsome grave,
To moulder there,
There am I going.

We occasionally meet in these pieces with a distinctly Shakespearean vein, probably due to Fanny Kemble's long and intimate study of dramas of which she had committed great portions to memory—as, for example, in this short poem called 'Life':—

At morn—a mountain ne'er to be climbed o'er,
A horn of plenty, lengthening evermore ;
At noon—the countless hour-sands pouring fast,
Waves that we scarce can see as they run past ;
At night—a pageant over ere begun,
A course not even measured and yet run ;
A short mysterious tale—suddenly done.
At first—a heap of treasure, heaven-high ;
At last—a failing purse, shrank, lean, and beggarly.

The finest poems in this volume are undoubtedly the sonnets. Sonnets they certainly can only be called by courtesy; but they are often of exceeding beauty in spite of curious anomalies of structure, the poetess serenely ignoring the primary law of the sonnet, and invariably running the octave into the sestet without break or halt anywhere either in the thought or rhyme. Sometimes, indeed, she does not even adhere to the orthodox fourteen lines, but generously adds two more into the bargain. But for all that, under the title of sonnets she has written lines full of the great spirit of poetry, such as the well-known "Art thou already weary of the

way?" and the "But to be still! oh, but to cease awhile!" These sonnets having been included in more than one selection of sonnets issued of late years, it becomes unnecessary to quote them here once again. What makes their appeal so irresistible is their directness of utterance and the passionate reality of the sentiment that has inspired them. Sometimes in the beauty and intensity of their expression, though not in style, they remind us of the sonnets of Miss Rossetti.

Major-General Sir Frederick Roberts, V.C., G.C.B.: a Memoir. By Charles Rathbone Low. (Allen & Co.)

MR. LOW seeks to justify himself for writing memoirs of living men by urging that it has become a common practice. This practice, however, does not deserve unqualified praise. It is necessarily difficult to write with fulness of knowledge, fearlessness, and impartiality whilst the actors in the drama still live to feel praise or blame, and in some cases to question the accuracy of the conclusions arrived at. In the case of Lord Wolseley and Sir Frederick Roberts, Mr. Low has candidly admitted that he has derived much of his information about them from themselves, and that they have revised what he has written. The two memoirs must, therefore, be considered to be autobiographies rather than biographies. Owing to this they no doubt gain in accuracy as to facts, but the conclusions cannot but be somewhat coloured by the personal views of the subjects. Moreover, the latter must be often unable to avoid a certain amount of reticence with respect to their private instructions, &c. Finally, criticism by the author becomes difficult, if not impossible. This evidently affects Mr. Low's treatment of his subject in the book before us. He never ventures even to suggest that Sir Frederick Roberts has made a mistake in the course of his career. An ill-natured reader might even allege that it would almost appear from this volume that Sir Frederick Roberts suppressed the Indian mutiny, brought the Umbeyla campaign to a successful conclusion, and conquered King Theodore.

That Sir Frederick Roberts, when in a subordinate capacity, proved himself a gallant soldier and able organizer and administrator, may be readily allowed, while in the Afghan war he displayed some of the finest qualities of a skilful and daring soldier. At the same time, brilliantly as he wound up that war with the march from Cabul to Candahar and the defeat of Ayoob Khan, he was in the preceding campaigns undoubtedly guilty of some errors. As was observed by a great master of the military art, the commander who has made no mistakes has made war but little, and Sir Frederick Roberts is no exception to the rule. The action at the Peiwar Kotul was a complete victory, but was very near resulting in a most disastrous defeat. The world at large is apt to measure a commander's merits entirely by his success. The military critic, however, looking closely into matters, points out where success has been the natural result of the measures taken, and administers praise or blame according as the true principles of the art of war have been adhered to, without

much reference to the success or failure which ensued. He does not insist on the mere rules of war being observed, for the greatest geniuses among military commanders have been those which have often boldly departed from those rules; but the principles of the art, which are immutable, they have never violated.

To return to the fight at the Peiwar Kotul, it is impossible to avoid thinking that General Roberts on that occasion asked too much from fortune. Twice, indeed, he was on the point of failing: once when the traitors in the 29th N.I. discharged their rifles to give the alarm; and again when the same regiment, unsupported by the Goorkhas and Highlanders, who had lost themselves in the forest, was driven back in confusion. On the latter occasion, given the least additional energy on the part of the Afghans, the whole of the division would have been destroyed in detail. As it was, during the night march a part of the force took the wrong road, and lost so much time in correcting that error that it did not reach the front till the close of the action. Roberts allowed himself, as he imagined, ample time not only to reach the point of attack, but also to give his men a rest before commencing the fight. As it was, however, giving his men no halt, he came in contact with the enemy just at the right moment and with less than half his column. Any sudden impediment, any error of guidance during the last half-hour, and he would have been too late to effect a surprise.

On another occasion during the same campaign his generalship was open to criticism. On December 13th, 1878, he marched on his return through the difficult Sappri defile with the following force: wing 72nd Highlanders, 5th Goorkhas, 23rd Pioneers, and a mountain battery. He had received information that he was to be attacked by the Mangals, but he hoped by starting at 3 A.M. to disconcert their arrangements. It appeared as if he had done so, for the force ascended the pass, descended on the other side, and without molestation threaded the gorge at the foot. Thinking that all danger was over, Roberts, when the troops had reached the valley, allowed them to push on ahead of the baggage to their appointed halting-place. The baggage was toiling on slowly in the rear, under the escort of a few men of different regiments and the rear-guard, consisting of two or three companies of Goorkhas, when the Mangals suddenly attacked in force, caused us some loss, and were only beaten off by the remarkable gallantry of the rear and baggage guards. On hearing the firing General Roberts sent back reinforcements, but before they arrived at the scene of action the enemy had retired. This was certainly a neglect of the ordinary precautions of war in such circumstances, and received due punishment.

In his operations round Cabul in the following winter, he seems to have scattered his forces into too many columns, not always able to co-operate with each other, and to have been badly informed of the enemy's movements and numbers. Again, however, his firmness and skill when actually engaged extricated his troops from a perilous position, but he was more than once very awkwardly situated, to say the least. Of his march to Candahar and subsequent brilliant battle

under the walls of that city we can write nothing but words of praise. Mr. Low would, however, have us believe that General Roberts showed throughout the Afghan war all the qualities of a consummate general. Mr. Low's verdict is not worth much, for he either gives his own opinion, which is that of a man necessarily ignorant of military operations, or Sir Frederick Roberts's own judgment on his own acts, which cannot be accepted as conclusive. Had Mr. Low confined himself to a statement of facts accompanied by Sir Frederick Roberts's commentaries and explanations, the worth of the book would have been much greater than it is.

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

Jenifer. By Annie Thomas (Mrs. Pender Cudlip). 3 vols. (White & Co.)
Di Fawcett. By C. L. Pirkis. 3 vols. (Hurst & Blackett.)

Two Bad Blue Eyes. By Rita. 3 vols. (Tinsley Brothers.)

Annan Water. By Robert Buchanan. 3 vols. (Chatto & Windus.)

My Brother Sol, &c. By Mrs. Leith Adams. 3 vols. (Tinsley Brothers.)

Rossmoyne. By the Author of 'Molly Bawn.' 3 vols. (Smith, Elder & Co.)

The Apparition. (Blackwood & Sons.)
The Philosopher's Pendulum, and other Tales. By Rudolf Lindau. (Same publishers.)

MRS. PENDER CUDLIP has invented a new name for her heroine, and therefore 'Jenifer' may be pronounced a success. It is a pity that the other people in the story always call the lady Jenny just as if she had been christened plain Jane. But Mrs. Cudlip has also invented a very peculiar will. The testator left his property, by means of a secret letter which was not to be opened till three years after his death, to his elder son for the three years, at the end of which it was to remain his if during that time "he had shown real filial feeling and true manly consideration for his mother"; but if he "had developed the latent selfishness and extravagance which his father had always detected in him," the estate was to go to the second son, provided that he should have proved himself worthy to be trusted and not have married beneath him; otherwise the property was to go to the widow on condition that she left it to Jenifer. Such a will was worthy of litigation. The elder son marries a very unfeeling and extravagant wife, the second son marries a gamekeeper's daughter. At the end of the three years the secret disposition of the estate is made known, and both the sons submit to lose it. The executors refuse to allow the widow to return it to her elder son, but somehow Jenifer manages to get this done after she has married the family lawyer. The elder son's wife is well described as a model of selfishness and vulgarity. Otherwise the novel is wild and absurd even for Mrs. Pender Cudlip.

'Di Fawcett' is rather a disappointing book. It begins well; the narration is lively, the action natural and rapid, and the main situation well introduced; but as the story develops the writer's handling of her details becomes less careful, the scene is overcrowded, the action too violent, and

the end necessarily tame. Still 'Di Fawcett' shows a remarkable increase of power. The author seems to be able to take pains, and may be expected to write a much better novel than she has yet written. Probably she did not sufficiently plan the story beforehand, and laboured too much to give it force.

The literary position of an author who considers Scott, Smollett, and Fielding out of date in the nineteenth century requires no definition. As a nineteenth century exponent of the hysterics and emotions of the lovers of our day, Rita is by no means below the average of her literary neighbours. In the present volumes she has depicted a female St. Anthony, exposed to long and terrible temptation, yet arriving scatheless at the goal of virtuous marriage with the man of her choice. She is sacrificed, of course, by a Belgravian mother, to a personification of elderly vice and selfishness. Young Jamie arrives on the morning of her union with Robin Gray. This disrespectful Robin neglects her for a brazen beauty, who, we hope, has few counterparts in real life. The strongest part is the very attractive presentation of the good angel of the heroine, and she will be not the less appreciated by her male admirers in that she quite aestheticism for matrimony, and resigns the guidance of her dreams to a practical and somewhat Philistine warrior, whom she drove from her side in early girlhood from a sound instinct of jealous purity. There is a good deal of clever writing, and a percentage of thought, in some of the dialogues; but as a matter of style we could wish that the author knew that "like" was not a conjunction, and that the odious word "acquaintancehip" might be dropped from her vocabulary. "Nomenclature," too, though a sonorous term, is not equivalent to "name." The "Scotch" nurse would be better omitted on future occasions.

Mr. Robert Buchanan is a very unequal writer. At times he has shown promise of doing something really good, and at others he has made his readers wonder that they could ever have expected anything from him above mediocrity. 'Annan Water' is not one of his more successful efforts. The romance was to some extent inspired by Miss Leigh's mission in Paris. It is, says Mr. Buchanan, partly founded on records made public by Miss Leigh. The correspondence columns of the *Times* have shown that there are two opinions about the value of Miss Leigh's homes, and, at any rate, the rather hysterical sentiment which has supported them does not furnish a promising motive for a novel. Mr. Buchanan's well-meant admiration has not helped him to write an interesting story.

Mrs. Leith Adams's works are rather too much in the minor key; in fact, there is a little "gush" about them that palls on the aged cynic, whose ungrateful task it is to regard them unemotionally. "My brother Sol," an excellent product of modern civilization, a scholar developed from the plough, aims rather high when he secures the love of his better-born cousin, and endures not quite unmerited pangs when for a space she lends an ear to a comparatively worthless gentleman. He recovers her in the end, and therein, to our thinking, gets more than

he deserves. His conduct towards his cousin had not been what it should have been, and he ought to have shown more consideration for an affectionate relation who had seen nothing at all of the world. There are a good many other stories embodied in these volumes. 'Col. Carteret's Ward' is not a bad one. An old Indian colonel has a young ward. From mutual shyness it happens that the ward makes a mistaken marriage. The husband turns out badly, and the ward narrowly escapes becoming a professional beauty. The colonel reappears, the husband commits suicide, and it is discovered that the veteran and the beauty have been in love all the time. 'Mrs. Westmacott' is even slighter in plot. An unappreciated wife is supposed to be murdered, to the horror of her friend and biographer, a doubtfully Scotch maiden lady, called Grain. In 'House No. 27' we read of the sad death of a little boy. The stories—and there are many of them—illustrate a certain capacity for making bricks without straw; but there is little to commend in them, and nothing to blame. The author is capable of better work.

'Rossmoyne' is a pretty story, in which all the ladies are charming and almost all of them in love, and most of the men nice and all of them in love. That, at any rate, is the impression left upon the reader, and it is accurate if one or two minor characters are not taken into account. As to them there is uncertainty only for want of more minute information. Probably the coachman and the cook and the Irish tenants had their love affairs as well as the ladies and gentlemen and the landlords. But the story is not at all ridiculous. It is very pleasantly told, with plenty of spirit, and a great deal of archness and womanly fun.

The reading public have had so much about ghosts of late, in one shape or another, that, if they have not had too much, a new volume by the author of 'Post Mortem' may provide them with a little welcome excitement. 'The Apparition' is a story, written in an old-world fashion, of a haunted mansion in the country, built with secret corridors and panels as though for the express purpose of tempting its inhabitants to make mysterious appearances and disappearances. The master of Coldharbour Hall and his family and friends have too much of the old fogey about them to be suspected of complicity with the walking ghost; but the reader soon perceives that the youngest lady of the household has been initiated into the secret, even if she ought not to be called *particeps criminis*. The writer's manner is too stiff, and he makes too little of his chances for dramatic situations, to warrant him in claiming a success.

But there is a certain quaintness in the setting of his story, and a certain propriety in its long-winded paragraphs, which recall a half-forgotten flavour in fiction, and render the book at any rate worth reading. Allowance will have to be made for its improbabilities; and perhaps no one who undertakes to read a ghost story will be disposed to quarrel with improbabilities.

It is rather difficult to guess why Messrs. Blackwood should have thought these tales worth translating. They are not above the

average of home manufacture—indeed, our own stories are both more lively and more artistic in form—and they are not interesting as throwing light upon things German, for the scene of none of them is laid in Germany. Though the first is called a tale from Germany, the only ground for this is that the events therein narrated are told in Germany; the action itself takes place in America. Then, too, all four stories are more or less alike, the same motive underlies them, namely, weariness of life—in three cases that of rich men who, like the Duke in 'Patience,' have grown tired of eating toffee, and desire a change of diet, even though it be for the worse. The only change of diet that occurs to Herr Lindau's characters is suicide.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Q. Horati Flacci Sermones: The Satires of Horace. Edited, with Notes, by Arthur Palmer, M.A. (Macmillan & Co.)—The great excellence of Horace as a satirist is best seen by comparing him with his countless imitators in the department of moral verse. His blade is keen and bright, though not of the fine temper of the old Attic comedy. His followers wield swords of lead. To the modern reader, however, a skilful interpreter is necessary for due appreciation of the genial pupil of Lucilius, and we are glad to see this function assumed by so sound and brilliant a Latin scholar as Prof. Arthur Palmer. The critical portion of the work is the most valuable. Some of the original proposals for improving the text are already known to readers of philological journals, one of the simplest and happiest being on Book I. Sat. I. v. 66, *si sibilat* for *vulg. me sibilat*, which is supported in the commentary by several instances of *si* followed by *at*. It is a pity that the admirable commentary is not, like the *apparatus criticus*, in footnotes, and that so superlatively good an edition should be so badly printed. The actual errors, however, due to the printers are not numerous, though on p. 176 "numerical" was hailed as a virgin coinage of mystic meaning, till we hit upon the felicitous emendation "unmetrical." It is not inappropriate that the preface should contain some satirical pleasantry at the expense of critical scholars, e.g., "A strange Nemesis dogs those who condemn emendation, i.e., emendation of others" (p. xxxix). The preface opens with a first-rate essay on the satire of Horace and his relation to the more robust and plain-speaking Lucilius. We should like to see a complete edition of Horace by Prof. Palmer on a scale worthy of his great powers. Though the field has been ploughed and reploughed, he has shown ability to turn up fresh soil in abundance—the surest test, after all, of the highest excellence.

M. Tulli Ciceronis Pro Publio Sestio Oratio ad Judices. With Introduction, Explanatory Notes, and Critical Appendix by the Rev. Hubert A. Holden, M.A., LL.D. (Macmillan & Co.)—This is a very useful edition of a speech which well deserves to be brought into prominent notice. It is sure to be "a specimen of the author's best style" as it is largely concerned with his favourite theme—himself. The volume is in the main similar to the editor's 'Planciana,' which we noticed very favourably about two years ago. The indexes are so full as to make quite an important feature of the work. As Mr. J. S. Reid has read the proof-sheets a search for blemishes would be a bootless task, were the editor a far less sound scholar than he is. A little stiffness is, perhaps, occasionally noticeable. For instance, "gravissimas antiquitatibus" (§ 6, l. 17) is rendered "of most dignified old-fashioned manners," which is hardly modern English. The expression is condensed for "of old-fashioned manners and extreme dignity"; and this perhaps accounts for an adjective

being here applied to "antiquitas" in this sense, a rarity which led Weidner to read "*gravissimis antique severitatis viris.*" There is an excellent introduction and a valuable critical appendix. Altogether the volume is well got up and worthy of the attention of all teachers and students.

Latin Prose Composition and Translation. With Grammatical and Critical Papers for Senior University Local Students. By R. M. Millington, M.A. (Relfe Brothers.)—This little volume will be all the more acceptable to candidates from not having tried the editor's judgment as to selection. It contains passages and papers which have actually been set between 1858 and 1882. The notes are copious, perhaps to a fault. We will not here enter into the question of the variation of standard and the comparative wisdom or folly of examiners which such collections of papers illustrate, but are content with the suggestion that future examiners may study the volume with advantage.

Latin Course, Second Year. By T. T. M'Lagan, M.A. (Chambers.)—The care with which this little work has been edited may at once be seen by an example. After *i-s, i-for, fact-us*, we have "*edis or es, edit or est.*" The reason that *edis* has neither hyphen nor mark of quantity seems to be that the *aspergillum* used to distribute such favours was out of order. Mr. M'Lagan should have remembered that in elementary work minutiæ are important.

The First Picture Primer. The Second Picture Primer. (Blackwood & Sons.)—These nice little reading books have been compiled not only with common sense—a quality not always apparent in the making of school-books—but also with a sympathetic understanding of the wants and ways of children. The primers are for the use of infants, and are of the simplest kind, going no further than monosyllables, and culminating in a well-arranged number lesson. A wise discretion has been exercised in excluding nearly all anomalous words; no doubt also the pictorial illustrations which stand by the sides of the words will facilitate the progress of the scholars whatever be the method of teaching adopted. The lessons are not numbered, but are "indicated by signs which the child will at once recognize." We have found by experience that this plan of indicating the lessons amuses and interests children. Some of these signs are not too readily recognizable; one of them we have determined, after much scrutiny, to be an orthographic projection of a dumpling with one currant in it; others present difficulty, but the dumpling is the hardest.

Moffatt's History Readers.—Book II. *Early England.*—Book IV. *Modern England.* (Moffatt & Paige.)—The chapters composing these "Readers" treat of the most remarkable passages and persons in the history of early and modern England. With one exception they are arranged in chronological order, thus forming almost a continuous history. The exception is that by some oversight the chapter on Charles Edward, the Young Pretender, is placed before, instead of after, that entitled "Settling Down," in the reign of William III. The chapters have too much the air of lectures written hastily for a popular audience, being lively and effective in style, but occasionally marred by inaccuracy of expression, fact, and date. This is particularly the case with those on Lord Beaconsfield and Mr. Gladstone. In the appendix on the British Laws and Constitution it is stated that the office of the Lord Privy Seal is "almost purely honorary," or, as the last word is explained in a note, "without pay," which is certainly not correct. Equally incorrect is the statement that the peers now vote by proxy. In the main this appendix is about the most valuable part of Book IV., since it gives a very good sketch of the constitution under which we live. Both volumes are clearly printed and furnished with

an abundance of illustrations at once useful and well executed.

The Parts of Speech: an Easy Grammar for Beginners. By W. B. Irvine. (Relfe Brothers.)—If it is necessary to have a separate grammar for beginners (which is by no means self-evident), Mr. Irvine's may serve the purpose well enough. It contains as much of the subject as is suitable for them distinctly and correctly stated, with an abundance of illustrative exercises. The author is not always happy in his definitions, more particularly in that of the relative pronoun, but generally manages to make his meaning sufficiently clear and precise by additional explanation and illustration, and brings out the important points with increased effect by the use of varied type. His treatment of the analysis of sentences is good as far as it goes. When an adjective is joined to a nominative, he rightly makes the two in combination to be the subject, not the noun alone, as is usually done, against all reason; for in such a sentence as "Good men are scarce" it is palpably wrong to call "men" the subject, since it is not men, but good men, that are scarce. Mr. Irvine is also right in making the predicate consist not of a transitive verb alone, as nearly all grammarians do, but of the verb in combination with its object.

Favourite Copybooks. Nos. 12-18. (Moffatt & Paige.)—The copies set are duly graduated, and are examples of fairly good writing. The faint vertical bars between which the pupil writes the words will effectually prevent the habit of "sprawling"; but either the lines for manuscript are improperly spaced or the upstrokes and downstrokes of looped letters are ill proportioned. In most cases, if a letter with looped upstroke occurred in the line immediately below such a letter as *g*, the loops would be entangled most inelegantly. It also appears to us that the formation of some letters and numbers is by no means perfect.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

In his two volumes of *Scraps* (Longmans & Co.) Lord Saltoun has strung together a considerable number of barrack-room stories, more or less amusing, and a further collection of anecdotes of sporting experiences in India and the Highlands, at Gibraltar, and elsewhere, many of which are highly interesting. It is pleasant to observe, too, that the true sportsman's power of observation and love of animals, wild and tame, come out very strongly in his narrative. The wonderful doings of the dog Torment and the horse Vol-au-Vent are perhaps dwelt on a little too fondly; but a greyhound which could jump thirty-three feet, and fourteen-hand horses which could drop over twenty feet without a fall, with a heavy man in the saddle, are worth commemorating. A more startling incident, related of a horse called Domino, is as follows: "Hounds were running sharp through the cork wood, when bursting through some thick cover, I came suddenly upon a large ravine, about twenty feet in depth, at a place where the precipice curved round in a semicircle, in the centre of which stood a column of some harder rock, that had resisted whatever action of the elements had excavated the bank around it. The top of the column was of the same height as the precipice, about six or seven feet from it, and covered with herbage like the surface around. We came upon it so unexpectedly that, to save himself from going over the precipice, Domino jumped on to the top of the column, and there stood. It was just big enough to hold him, but not for him to turn round. I felt that I was in an awful scrape, and what to do I did not know; but before I had time to think, he reared up, and, swinging himself round somehow on his hind legs, jumped for the top of the precipice to the left hand, where he landed safely.....I, with my heart in my mouth, scarcely realizing for some seconds that his pluck and presence of mind had

taken us out of danger." Of Highland sport and Highland deerhounds Lord Saltoun has naturally much to say. He has also a warm heart for the Highland people. It is a pity that, as we gather from his book, he has little or no knowledge of the Highland tongue. In India, whither he went with his faithful servant and comrade, Donald Kennedy, himself a mighty hunter, he found plenty of field for observation, and naturalists and sportsmen will read this part of the book with interest, though one cannot but feel that a little scientific knowledge and some notes taken at the time would have added greatly to its value. But as embodying the "recollections," very unaffectedly related, of one who had great opportunities in the way of travel and sport, the book is worth reading.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO. send us *Selections from Cowper's Poems*, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. Cowper was undoubtedly, as Southey says, the most popular poet of his generation; but his genius, like that of Thomson, has of late years lost much of its vitality. Both of these true poets keep their places on our shelves, but they no longer live, as they once lived, in the hearts of many readers. Several causes have contributed in our time to lessen Cowper's fame, yet his work is too genuine to admit of lasting oblivion. His tree of verse has branches that need lopping, for they have neither leaf nor fruit; it has others full of life and beauty, and Mrs. Oliphant has undertaken the judicious labour of separating the living from the dead. Her introduction, although not wholly free from the defects caused by inadequate knowledge, has the merits of point and brevity, and that charm of style which, though it be due to art, seems like a gift of nature. The plan upon which Mrs. Oliphant has made her selections is open to criticism. Her arrangement, which is intended to form "a sort of autobiography of the poet," necessitates the occasional insertion of inferior pieces, whereas a selection should contain none but the poet's finest work. The horrible sapphics, written when under the influence of delirium, are in our judgment inadmissible; and why does the editor fall from her plan by inserting them out of chronological order? The lines were composed when Cowper was thirty-two, yet they follow the lovely poem on his mother's picture, written when he was fifty-nine. It seems obvious also that under the heading "Autobiographical," "Recollections of Childhood" should have been inserted, since they are his own recollections which the poet commemorates. And while pointing out mistakes we may observe that in one instance (p. 26) an extract breaks off in the middle of a sentence. On trifling faults, however, it is needless to dwell, for such errors will almost invariably occur in a first edition. Enough that this attractive-looking volume conveys a fairly adequate impression of Cowper's genius as a poet. It will suffice to prove that he has, although in far inferior measure, what Mr. Arnold finds so precious in Wordsworth, a considerable amount of powerful and significant work. It will prove, too, if that be necessary, that Cowper possesses what the great poet of "The Excursion" utterly lacked, a delightful sense of humour. This will be seen, perhaps, still more distinctly when the promised selection of his letters appears.

By editing a facsimile of the first edition of the *Religio Medici* (1642), Dr. Greenhill has increased the obligation under which all lovers of Sir Thomas Browne lie towards him. Two editions of the book were published by Andrew Crooke in 1642 without the author's consent; and in the following year the first authorized edition appeared. Dr. Greenhill gives the titles and dates of sixty-three English editions and of nine editions of the Latin version; of the Dutch translation there are three editions, of the German two, and of the French two. In the authorized copy the alterations (of which the editor furnishes a complete list) are for the most part merely corrections of textual errors, but in

some instances the original statement was materially changed. The correction of "very difficult" into "very feasible" makes a considerable difference in the following passage: "How all the kinds of creatures, not only in their own bulks, but with a competency of food and sustenance, might be preserved in one Ark, and with the extent of three hundred cubits, to a reason that rightly examines it, will appear very difficult." The publisher of this facsimile reprint, which has been appropriately got up, is Mr. Elliot Stock, of Paternoster Row.

It is difficult to see what useful purpose can be served by republishing Wallace's *Description of the Isles of Orkney* (Edinburgh, Brown), as nearly the whole of the material was incorporated in Brand's almost contemporary work upon the same subject, issued about a year ago by the same publisher in his interesting series of reprints. Some of the illustrative and additional notes edited by Mr. John Small from the second edition of 1700, and from an interleaved copy of the first edition in the library of Edinburgh University, have perhaps a slight value, but others are simply antiquated rubbish. The editor does not tell us whether he took the pains to find out if the notes in the interleaved volume are in the handwriting of Malcolm Laing, its former possessor. A ridiculous mistake in the spelling of a well-known French name has been made by the transcriber of the notes, and has escaped the eye of Mr. Small.

MESSRS. OPPENHEIM, of Berlin, have issued a life of Shelley written by Dr. H. Druskowitz. As a German contribution towards the study of an English poet it deserves mention. The work is carefully executed, the author having consulted all available Shelley materials. Biography and criticism are happily blended, and the book may be pronounced a creditable and honest piece of work. It does not, however, contain any new or original criticism. Still the writer, as a true admirer of Shelley's genius, is in so far to be commended as a guide for the ignorant, in preference to the poet's English biographers, that he does not suffer so keenly from the "lues Boswelliana." Thus, for example, Dr. Druskowitz demonstrates how absolutely unphilosophical was Shelley's mind, refuting the pretensions of those who would have us regard him as equally great in the domain of practical thought and in that of ideal poetry. It is on account of this very idealism that the German regards Shelley as interesting, because, he contends, this attitude of thought is an exotic in English literature.

Of reprints and new editions there are many on our table. The most interesting is an illustrated and abridged edition of Capt. Gill's *River of Golden Sand* (Murray). The task of condensation has been entrusted to the competent hands of Mr. Colborne Baber, and an interesting memoir of the lamented author has been furnished by Col. Yule. The result is a delightful volume.—Messrs. Churchill send us a second edition of Dr. Tuke's valuable *Illustrations of the Influence of the Mind on the Body*; Messrs. Macmillan a second and greatly improved edition of Mr. Aldis Wright's admirable *Bible Word Book*; Messrs. Bell & Son a second edition of Dr. Dyer's useful *City of Rome*; while from Berlin comes an *editio altera* of Wattenbach's excellent *Scriptura Greca Specimina* (Grote).

We can give but a bare mention of the works of reference that lie before us: *The Catholic Directory* of Messrs. Burns & Oates, a useful handbook; *The London Banks*, Mr. Skinner's well-known directory; *The Medical Annual* (Kempton), a new candidate for public favour; *Morton's Almanac for Farmers and Landowners* and the *Live Stock Journal Almanac*, two popular publications of Messrs. Cassell, of which the titles sufficiently declare the objects.—Mr. Leyboldt's *Publishers' Trade List Annual* (New York, Leyboldt) is a gigantic publication, of much use to the bookselling fraternity here as well as in

the States. It is one more proof of the American love of cataloguing.—Another is the handsome *Catalogue of the Art Department of the New England Mechanics' Institute*, a work creditable to the publishers, Messrs. Upham, of Boston.

We have on our table *A Guide to the Legal Profession*, by G. H. Slater (Gill),—*The First Six Books of Vergil's Aeneid*, translated by E. Richardson (Rhode Island, U.S.A.), 'Woonsocket Patriot' Printing House,—*The People and Politics*, by G. W. Hosmer, M.D. (Trübner),—*How to Use our Eyes*, by J. Browning (Chatto & Windus),—*Evolution and Natural History*, by W. F. Kirby (Sonschein),—*Our Domestic Birds*, by A. Saunders (Low),—*Tinehri: being the Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana*, edited by E. F. im Thurn, Vol. II. Part I. (Stanford),—*Catalogue of the Aston Manor Public Library*, compiled by R. K. Dent (Aston, Hammond),—*Twelve Sketches of Scenery and Antiquities on the Line of the Great North of Scotland Railway*, by G. Reid (Edinburgh, Douglas),—*Coloured Freehand Drawings for Class Teaching* (Alexander & Sheppard),—*A Cambridge Staircase*, by the author of 'A Day of my Life at Eton' (Low),—*In Time of War*, by J. F. Cobb (Griffith & Farran),—*Under the Red Flag*, by M. E. Braddon (Maxwell),—*The Shoes of Fortune*, by Hans C. Andersen (Hogg),—*Far-Famed Tales* (Hogg),—*Evenings away from Home*, by A. R. Hope (Hogg),—*Only a Girl*, by C. A. Jones (Gardner),—and *The Babe i' the Mill*, by the Hon. Mrs. Green (Nelson).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

Theology.

Backhouse's (E.) Early Church History to the Death of Constantine, edited by C. Tylor, 8vo. 16 cl. Brown's (R.) Outlines of Prophetic Truth viewed in the Light of the Divine Word, 8vo. 12 cl. Butler's (J. E.) Salvation Army in Switzerland, 8vo. 4/6 cl. Cambridge Bible for Schools : Epistles of St. John, by Rev. A. Plummer, 12mo. 3/6 cl. Costerus's Passion of our Lord, Meditations from the Latin, edited by Rev. J. Hipwell, cr. 8vo. 4 cl. Daily Steps Upward, Scripture Texts, &c., for Every Day in the Year, 16mo. 2/6 cl. Little's (Rev. W. J.) *Knox: Witness of the Passion of our Most Holy Redeemer*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Luther (Dr. Martin), First Principles of the Reformation, or the Ninety-Five Theses and Three Primary Works of, ed. by H. Wace and C. A. Buchheim, 8vo. 12 cl. Stubbs's (C. W.) Christ and Democracy, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Westcott's (B. F.) Revelation of the Father, cr. 8vo. 6 cl. Whitmore's (B. F.) Infidel Objections to the Scriptures Considered and Refuted, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Fine Art and Archaeology.

Birch's (J.) Architecture of the Stables of Country Mansions, 4to. 52/6 cl. Hodgetts's (J. F.) Older England, illustrated by the Anglo-Saxon Antiquities in the British Museum, 8vo. 6 cl. Hodson's (J. S.) Historical and Practical Guide to Art Illustrations in connexion with Books, &c., 8vo. 15/ cl. Little Girl (A.) Among the Old Masters, with Introduction and Comment by W. D. Howells, ob. roy. 8vo. 10 cl.

Poetry.

Thomson's (late J.) *Voice from the Nile, and other Poems*, 8/ Geography and Travel.

Sreatfield's (Rev. J. S.) Lincolnshire and the Danes, 7/6 cl. Wallace's (Rev. J.) Description of the Isles of Orkney, from the Original Edition, edited by J. Small, 8vo. 14 cl.

Science.

Bleaching, Dyeing, and Calico Printing, with Formulas, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl. (Churchill's Technological Handbooks.) Eder's (Dr. J. M.) Chemical Effect of the Spectrum, trans. and edited by Capt. W. de W. Abney, cr. 8vo. 2/2 cl. Gray's (A.) Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism, 18mo. 3/6 cl.

Hutchinson's (J.) Pedigree of Disease, 8vo. 5/ cl. Warren's (J. H.) Plea for the Cure of Rupture, sm. 4to. 4/6

General Literature.

Cameron's (Mrs. H. L.) Pure Gold, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31/3 cl. Crofts's (E.) Chapters in History of English Literature, from 1500 to Close of the Elizabethan Period, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl. George's (G. M.) Valley of Sorok, 2 vols. 8vo. 21/ cl. Jefferies's (R.) Red Deer, cr. 8vo. 4/6 cl. Laveleye's (E. de) Elements of Political Economy, trans. by A. W. Pollard, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl. Malet's (L.) Mrs. Lorimer, a Sketch in Black and White, cr. 8vo. 4/6 cl. Nicholson's (J.) Dusty Mirrors, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. Owen's (P. M.) Across the Hills, 12mo. 1/6 cl. Pandurang Hari, or Memoirs of a Hindoo, with Preface by Sir H. B. E. Frere, cheaper edition, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Payn's (J.) Thicker than Water, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl. Procter's (R. W.) The Barber's Shop, illus. by W. Morton, 6/ cl. Smith's (J. W. G.) Loves of Vandyck, a Tale of Genoa, 2/6 cl. Stevenson's (R. L.) The Silverado Squatters, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl. Thirty Thousand Thoughts, ed. by Rev. Canop Spence, Rev. J. S. Exell, and others, Vol. I, roy. 8vo. 16/ cl. Trail's (H. D.) New Lucian, being a Series of Dialogues of the Dead, 8vo. 12/ cl.

FOREIGN.

History and Biography.

Fries (L.) Geschichte d. Bauernkrieges in Ostfranken, 15m. Funk (M.) Johann A. L. Funk, Part 2, 5m. Nitsch (K. W.) Geschichte der Römischen Republik, Vol. 1, 4m.

Seala (R. v.) Der Pyrrhische Krieg, 6m. 30. Schmidt (E.) Lessing, Geschichte seines Lebens u. seiner Schriften, 7m. Schmitz (M.) Der Englische Investiturstreit, 2m. 80.

General Literature.

Clairetie (J.) La Vie à Paris, 1883, 3fr. 50.

Feuillet (O.) La Veuve, 3fr. 50.

Maupassant (G. de) Au Soleil, 3fr. 50.

Spielhagen (F.) Uhlenhans, Roman, 2 vols. 10m.

THE THREE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FIRST RUSSIAN PRINTER.

It may not be altogether superfluous to remind Westerns that Russia is now celebrating the three hundredth anniversary of her first printer, Ivan Fedorof, who died at Lvov on the 17th of December, 1583. The sole fact that the introduction of typography into Russia dates a century later than the establishment of the press in the chief centres of civilized Europe speaks volumes. The opposition and persecution which met Fedorof on all sides would have been sufficient to make most men abandon even their darling schemes. But Fedorof was a man with a firm purpose and a firm faith in that purpose. No base motive prompted the one endeavour to which his life was devoted ; the diffusion of the Scriptures and that which he deemed noblest in literature among his countrymen was the purpose which animated his life. In his own country accused of heresy, subjected to sore trials of his faith in Lithuania, where he had sought an asylum, voluntarily renouncing the support offered by his friend Khodkevich, who wished to confine his energies to agriculture, driven from town to town, dauntless and unwavering he pursued the one object for which he existed, the foundation of the Russian press, upheld doubtless by a firm belief in his mission, and regardless of the clouds which lowered round his outer life.

Like Caxton, he was not a mere printer. In one respect he may be looked on as superior to him, for M. Petrushevich shows that he was largely instrumental in preserving the purity of the Great Russian language, and that he in this intention resisted pressing solicitations to print the Scriptures in local dialects. He maintained a strict adherence to the Church Slavonic, in which the first printed Russian book, the 'Apostol' (the Acts and Epistles), appeared in 1564.

It is necessary to remember that Peter the Great only introduced the civil alphabet in 1705, one hundred and fifty years after the date of the foundation of the first press in Moscow. During his thirty years of arduous toil under the most disheartening difficulties Fedorof printed the whole of the Scriptures besides various liturgical books. The chief production of his types was the great Bible printed under the patronage of Prince Ostrozky. The opposition which beset Fedorof has never been permanently and effectually relaxed in Russia. For two centuries the printing press remained a State monopoly, used almost exclusively for the production of Government publications or religious books. Only in 1771 was the first free press established in St. Petersburg, and this with permission only to print in foreign languages, in order to prevent injury to the Government presses. It was no more than a century ago that free printing establishments were allowed to be set up in the towns of the empire and to print in the native as well as in foreign languages. Perhaps only those who have lived in Russia can fully recognize how the same policy of suppression is pursued in Russia to this day, and to what a degree the Government, through the machinery of the censorship, is still master of public utterance. This notwithstanding, Russia, with her vast area, sparse population, bad internal communications, and vast distances between her cities, owes in a special way what-

ever of civilization she has acquired chiefly to what Russians call "the Printed Word."

HALKETT AND LAING'S DICTIONARY.

67, Princes Street, Edinburgh, Jan. 7, 1884.

REFERRING to Mr. Thomas's letter in your issue of December 22nd last, I have seen the editor regarding the matter in question. It was entirely owing to the death of Mr. Jamieson that the acknowledgment was not given. In quoting from the prospectus written by Mr. Jamieson I had no idea that Mr. Thomas's words had been introduced. I shall give the needed reference in the prefatory note to vol. iii.

WILLIAM PATERSON.

DEAF-MUTES.

25, Argyll Road, Jan. 3, 1884.

PROF. GRAHAM BELL, of telephone celebrity, was, previous to the invention which has made his name known throughout the world, a teacher of deaf-mutes, and, notwithstanding his numerous other engagements, still rejoices in being one. He has only recently opened a school in Scott Circle, Washington, for teaching deaf-mute infants in connexion and association with hearing infants,* of which a most interesting account is given in the *Washington Evening Star* for October 31st, 1883. On the 27th of October, 1883, Prof. Graham Bell read a paper before the Philosophical Society of Washington 'On Fallacies concerning the Deaf, and the Influence of those Fallacies in preventing the Amelioration of their Condition.' Of this paper and the subsequent discussion—in which Dr. E. M. Gallaudet and the Hon. Gardiner G. Hubbard, both well known in America from their connexion with deaf-mutes, took part—advances proofs have just reached me, and the interest attaching to the subject is so great that I think a brief account of Prof. Graham Bell's views, founded on daily practical experience, will be acceptable to most literary men and philologists, as well as, in a higher degree, to educationalists and philanthropists. I have myself been acquainted with Prof. Graham Bell from his childhood, and can vouch for his minute acquaintance with all the details of articulation, derived at first from his father, Mr. Melville Bell, author of 'Visible Speech' (the most successful attempt hitherto made to render the process of articulation visible by letters), and subsequently by continual personal experiments on his own part.

The following account is taken from Prof. Graham Bell's own summary, interspersed with a few remarks derived from other parts of his paper.

1. "Those whom we term *deaf-mutes* have no other natural defect than that of not hearing. They are simply persons who are deaf from childhood, and many of them are only *hard-of-hearing*." He bases this assertion on his own examination of the speaking organs of 500 deaf-mutes. Dr. Gallaudet objects that "deaf children are often found to be lacking in mental capacity or in the imitative faculty, in the form of visual or tactile perception, &c.," but this is not either an exclusive misfortune of deaf-mutes or a consequence of congenital deafness; in the case of deafness from illness it may be, and often is, a consequence of that illness. But this does not affect the main proposition.

2. "Deaf children are dumb, not on account of lack of hearing, but of lack of instruction. No one teaches them to speak." This is exclusive of the recent articulation schools, chiefly in Europe.

3. "A gesture language is developed by a deaf child at home, not because it is the only form of language that is natural to one in his condition, but because his parents and friends neglect to use the English language in his presence in a clearly visible form." This he illustrates fully, and especially dwells upon the question of "natural language," maintaining that no particular form of language is natural except in so far that hearers employ sound and the deaf employ vision, but each gives rise to innumerable and mutually unintelligible forms.

4. (a) "The sign language of our institutions is an artificial and conventional language derived from

* This experiment has been made since 1876 in Ghent, Belgium, where the pupils of the Orphan Asylum and of the Deaf-Mute Institution associate in play hours.

pantomime." This is fully and pleasantly illustrated, and he says: "To my mind it [the gesture language of L'Abbé de l'Epée] was the most interesting and instructive spectacle that has ever been presented to the mind of man—the gradual evolution of an organized language from simple pantomime." It is both philologically and metaphysically a phenomenon of the highest importance.

4. (b) "So far from being natural either to deaf or hearing persons, it is not understood by deaf children on their entrance to an institution. Nor do hearing persons become sufficiently familiar with the language to be thoroughly qualified as teachers until after one or more years' residence in an institution for the deaf and dumb."

4. (c) "The practice of the sign language hinders the acquisition of the English language." This Dr. Gallaudet denies, but it is evident that, gestures being familiar and English unfamiliar, the former must at first be easier, and if permitted will prevent proper time and attention from being bestowed on the latter. Compare the familiar expedient of prohibiting English speaking in girls' schools to make them learn to speak French.

4. (d) "It makes deaf-mutes associate together in adult life, and avoid the society of hearing people." Just as colonies of English herd together abroad and never acquire the foreign tongue.

4. (e) "It thus causes the intermarriage of deaf-mutes and the propagation of their physical defect." This relates to the congenitally deaf, and even one such deaf parent may cause hereditary deafness occasionally. If, however, the parents are not congenitally deaf the offspring is in no danger. The following is quoted from the *Washington Evening Star*, already referred to. Prof. Graham Bell is speaking to the interviewer: "All of my deaf-mute children are not here to-day. These two little girls are my daughters. They are both able to speak and hear, but for the present I am going to have them with this little girl, as I think they will aid her in acquiring visible speech. They are accustomed to talk with their mother, who is entirely deaf, and hence the movement of their lips is very distinct. I have seen in some of the newspapers the statement that my wife was born deaf and dumb, and that I taught her to speak. Such is not the case, however. My wife became deaf, and since then she has acquired visible speech. She can understand what I say when I move my lips in speaking without uttering the words. She understands speech by the eye. This is what I expect to accomplish with this little girl." I have seen Prof. Graham Bell speak with his wife in a crowded "at home" when I had the greatest difficulty of hearing him speak to me within a foot, and envied their powers of lip-reading.

5. "Written words can be associated directly with the ideas they express, without the intervention of signs, and written English can be taught to deaf children so as to become their vernacular." In a most interesting paper 'Upon a Method of teaching Language to a Very Young Congenitally Deaf Child,' in the *American Annals of the Deaf and Dumb*, April, 1883, vol. xxviii, pp. 124-139, Prof. Graham Bell has shown by the history of an actual case of his own treatment how this may be successfully accomplished.

6. "A language can only be made vernacular by constant use as a means of communication without translation." He considers a language to be vernacular when the speaker thinks in it and speaks it without reference to any other.

7. "Deaf children who are familiar with the English language in either its written or spoken forms [the latter refers to those who have once heard] can be taught to understand the utterances of their friends by watching the mouth." This art, the keystone of the modern bridge from deaf-mutism to deaf-sociality, can even be acquired by an elderly person. I recollect Prof. Max Müller telling me that his own mother, having become practically entirely deaf, taught herself to understand what was said, when she was aware of the nature of the subject spoken of. A rapid change of subject threw her out, because she had then no guide by the context. Compare 8 (c) below.

8. "The requisites of the art of speech-reading are: 8. (a) An eye trained to distinguishing quickly those movements of the vocal organs that are visible (independently of the meaning of what is uttered)." This "training" requires on the part of the teacher a practical, and if possible a scientific, knowledge of the nature and production of speech-sounds. Of this most persons are profoundly ignorant. In my own fifteen years of experience in collecting the pronunciation of English dialects I have become painfully aware of this fact. Although J. Conrad Amman, so long ago as 1692, in his 'Surdus Loquens, seu Methodus quā qui surdus natus est, loqui discere possit, studio et industriā' (the last words of which I command to would-be teachers: "Verum haec et similia vix nisi docendo possunt disci. Sapienti sit dictum")—translated into English by Dan. Foot,

M.D., London, the same year, and followed by his 'Dissertatio de Loquela,' 1700, in which there is a letter by the well-known Prof. Wallis of Oxford, stating that he had taught two deaf-mutes to speak in 1660 and 1661—demonstrated the possibility of so teaching when a tolerably scientific knowledge of speech-sounds had been acquired, yet at the present day, nearly two hundred years afterwards, this scientific knowledge, and more especially its most important practical application, is known to very few indeed. Dr. Gallaudet confines this ignorance to those "unfamiliar with the training of the deaf," but it is only within the last fifteen or twenty years that even teachers of deaf-mutes have acquired their knowledge, and, as far as I can collect, what they have acquired leaves much to be desired. Any one who has heard Prof. Graham Bell expound the method will become aware of this.

8. (b) "A knowledge of *homophenes*; that is, a knowledge of those words that present the same appearance to the eye." The word *homophenes* (similarly appearing), on the model of *homophones* (similarly sounding), was suggested to Prof. Graham Bell "some years ago by Mr. Homer, late Principal of the Providence (Rhode Island) School for Deaf-Mutes, and has now been permanently adopted."

8. (c) "Sufficient familiarity with the English language to enable the speech-reader to judge by the context which word of a homophonous group is the word intended by the speaker." To those who know anything of articulation the mystery of lip-reading is great, because so much of the process of articulation is invisible. As Prof. Graham Bell says: "The elementary sounds of our language, represented by the letters *p*, *b*, and *m*, involve a closure of the lips. Hence the differences of adjustment that originate the difference of sound are interior and cannot be seen. But while the deaf child may not be able to say definitely whether the sound you utter is *p*, *b*, or *m*, he knows that it must be one of these three, for no others involve a closure of the lips.....For instance, the words *pat*, *bat*, and *mat* [when spoken] have the same appearance to the eye. While he cannot tell which of these words you mean when it is uttered singly, he readily distinguishes it in a sentence by the context. For instance, were you to say that you had wiped your feet upon a *mat*, the word could not be *pat*, and it could not be *bat* or *mad*, *pad*, *bad*, also homophonous. "I have lately made an examination of the visibility of all the words in our language contained in a small pocket dictionary, and the result has assured me that there are glorious possibilities in the way of teaching speech-reading to the deaf, if teachers will give special attention to the subject. One of the results of my investigation has been that the ambiguities of speech are confined to the little words, chiefly to monosyllables. The longer words are clearly intelligible." This is also the experience of shorthand writers. "Such a simple word as *man*, for instance, is homophonous with no less than thirteen other words," such as *mat*, *mad*, *pan*, *pad*, *pat*, *ban*, *bad*, *bat*. "A few years ago I dictated a string of words to some pupils, with the object of testing whether they judged by context or were able to distinguish words clearly by the eye. The results are instructive. Among the words dictated occurred the following:—'hit-rate-ferry-aren't-hat-four—that-reason-high-knit-donned-co.' I told the pupils not to mind whether they understood what I said or not, but simply to write what they thought the words looked like, and what do you think they wrote? Upon examining their slates I found that nearly every child had written the following sentence: 'It rained very hard, and for that reason I did not go.'" Here every word in the sentence is homophonous with the corresponding word in the list, which was not a sentence. More interesting details are given, but this suffices as an illustration.

Prof. Graham Bell concludes with the following recommendations:

"Let us then remove the afflictions that we ourselves have caused.

"1. Let us teach deaf children to think in English, by using English in their presence in a clearly visible form.

"2. Let us teach them to speak by giving them instruction in the use of their vocal organs.

"3. Let us teach them the use of the eye as a substitute for the ear in understanding the utterances of their friends.

"4. Let us give them instruction in the ordinary branches of education by means of the English language.

"5. And lastly, but not least, let us banish the sign language from our schools."

I only regret having been obliged so to mutilate this excellent paper.

ALEXANDER J. ELLIS.

THE 'CARTULARIUM SAXONICUM.'

STUDENTS of early English history are too much indebted to Mr. Walter de Gray Birch for his excellent service in bringing out the new 'Cartularium Saxonicum' to wish to find fault unnecessarily or arbitrarily. But may I be permitted to ask if it is too much to hope that the charters existing in private archives, as made known by the Historical Manuscripts Commission, might be included in Mr. Birch's collection? I find he has omitted them from the two parts already issued. The charter of 624 (?) of Wulfhere, King of the Mercians, granting five manentes at Dilingtun, in the Hatton collection (vol. i. p. 14), is not included. Three grants by Ina (688-728), relating to the manors of Doultong, Sowy, and Brente, in the collection of the Marquis of Bath (vol. iv. p. 228), are not included. It appears to me to be a somewhat serious misfortune if these grand private collections are not to be used. I have been able to compile a list of no less than 125 charters mentioned in the various Reports of the Commission, of which only twenty-two have been printed by Kemble, eight by Thorpe, one by Wilkins, one by Hickes, one in the 'Chronicon Abbatis de Evesham,' and eight by the Palaeographical Society, thus showing a large margin hitherto unprinted. Of course I have no means of telling the authenticity of these charters otherwise than by the entries in the Reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, and one cannot always be certain whether they have been printed or not. But even in cases where they have been printed by Mr. Kemble these private collections sometimes give better authorities, and of this I will instance four examples:

1. A charter of Offa of Mercia, A.D. 790, belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury. Mr. Kemble (No. 159) copied from a register and a Lambeth MS., but this is the original.

2. A charter of Æthelstan, A.D. 937, in the same collection. Mr. Kemble (No. 370) obtained his copy from a modern transcript in the Lansdowne MSS., and, not seeing this original, describes it as a faulty copy of his previous charter, No. 369.

3. The will of Æthelstan, A.D. 1015, in the same collection. Mr. Kemble obtained his copy (No. 722) from another source. This is the original.

4. A charter of Canute, A.D. 1023, in the same collection. Mr. Kemble gives the Latin grant, but this is a contemporary copy in English.

I hope, therefore, Mr. Birch will be able to obtain transcripts of these documents for his valuable collection. G. LAURENCE GOMME.

MILTON'S BIBLE.

30, Cheyne Row, Chelsea, Jan. 8, 1884.

As I happen to know something of the old Bible spoken of in the postscript to Mr. Kerslake's letter of January 5th, I send the following particulars.

The old Bible, which I well remember more than sixty years ago, was given by my uncle, Francis Blackburne, then Rector of Crosscombe, near Wells, to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, with whom he was at that time on friendly terms, and whom he assisted in the first exploration of Banwell Cave, in which Dr. Law was interested.

The Bible, always called Milton's Bible, had come to my uncle from his father, the Rev. Francis Blackburne, Rector of Richmond, Yorkshire, into whose possession it came at the death of his father, Francis Blackburne, Archdeacon of Cleveland, and author of 'The Confessional,' &c.

Archdeacon Blackburne died in 1787, at the age of eighty-two. He was born in 1705, thirty years after Milton's death. I suppose that his name is not now quite unknown to students of English divinity; and his expressed opinions on religious liberty and his large acquaintance with the reformers of his time make it not un-

likely that a book which could be certified as having belonged to Milton should be found among his treasures.

Of course I do not presume to question the judgment passed by bibliographers on this Bible; but these few particulars may be interesting to those who care to know something of its history.

SOPHIA ELIZ. DE MORGAN.

Literary Gossip.

MR. ROBERT BROWNING, while lately in Venice, wrote a sonnet embodying an incident of the death of Mr. Rawdon Brown, the Englishman who "went to Venice for a day, and stayed forty years." It was written at the request of a lady residing in Venice, and with her permission and that of Mr. Browning it will make its first appearance in the midwinter number of the *Century*. The same number of the magazine will contain poems by Mr. Austin Dobson and Mr. Edmund Gosse.

A NEW volume of essays by George Eliot is shortly to be brought out by Messrs. Blackwood & Sons. It will contain all that the author was willing to have republished of her contributions to periodical literature, and some short essays which have not hitherto been printed. The republished essays were all left by George Eliot ready corrected for the press.

AS some misleading paragraphs on the subject have got into the papers, it may be as well to say that the long expected biography of the late F. D. Maurice is not exactly a life and letters. No single letter is given except for the purpose of adding something to the story of the life, either as to facts or as to the development of thought and character. Col. Maurice's object has been to present his father as he was; but believing that this is best done by allowing his conduct, as shown in the action he took and the decisions at which he arrived, to speak for itself, he has tried, without rejecting other sources of information, to give as nearly as possible an autobiography. The book will be published towards the end of February.

THE knowledge of New York life, coupled with the obvious inference from the style and tone of the book that the writer was not an American, has given rise to speculations as to the authorship of 'The Millionaire,' which was noticed in the *Athenæum* some six weeks ago. The author is Mr. Louis J. Jennings, who has turned from 'Field Paths and Green Lanes' and 'Rambles among the Hills' to the ways of fiction. Mr. Jennings, it is well known, was for some years *Times* correspondent in America and editor of the *New York Times*.

It is said that 'Mrs. Lorimer: a Study in Black and White,' which excited no little attention when published last year by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., was written by Mrs. Harrison, a daughter of Charles Kingsley. A popular edition of the book will be published immediately in Messrs. Macmillan's Four-and-Sixpenny Series.

MESSRS. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO. will publish in the course of the next ten days a new work by Mr. Henry George. The title will be 'Social Problems,' and it will deal with the questions raised in his previous book, 'Progress and Poverty.'

MR. MURRAY announces the fifth volume of the edition of the 'Works of Alexander Pope' edited by Mr. Whitwell Elwin and Mr. Courthope.

MR. FITCH will preside at the annual meeting of the Froebel Society. Some interesting details may be expected of the progress of the kindergarten in public elementary schools.

THE North American Froebel Institute has invited English educationists to participate in its congress in July next, by sending communications on the subjects for discussion. These are: (1) To what extent can the kindergarten become a part of the public school system? (2) What benefit may be expected from charity kindergartens? (3) How should efficient training schools be organized? (4) To what extent should primary teachers be familiar with kindergarten methods? (5) What are the purpose and scope of the manual training suggested by Froebel? (6) How can Froebel's demand for social training be realized in the kindergarten and school? The president of the Institute is Prof. W. N. Hailmann, La Porte, Ind., U.S.A.

A DAUGHTER of the late Mr. Sheridan Le Fanu will contribute a story to the February number of *Tinsley's Magazine*.

THE series of stories, under the title of 'On the Embankment,' which Mr. Richard Dowling has recently contributed to the *Weekly Dispatch*, will be published next week as a volume by Messrs. Tinsley Brothers.

DR. KUNO MEYER is editing for the "Anecdota Oxoniensia" series, with introduction, translation, notes, and glossary, the 'Cath Finntrága,' or 'Battle of Ventry Harbour,' from the vellum MS. (about four hundred years old) in the Bodleian Library. The 'Cath Finntrága' and the 'Agallam na Senórach,' or 'Dialogue of the Old Men,' which is contained in the same MS., and an edition of which is being prepared by Prof. Eduard Müller, are the oldest of the so-called Fenian or Ossianic tales, and have never yet been printed in any form.

MR. MACKENZIE is busy with his forthcoming 'History of the Camerons,' and appeals for help in the genealogies of the clan. The work will contain, in addition to the general history of the clan, biographies of General Sir Allan Cameron of Erracht, Col. John Cameron of Fassiefern, Dr. Archibald Cameron, and other distinguished gentlemen. The Camerons of Glennevis, Erracht, Callart, Strone, Clunes, and others, will be noticed at length under separate headings, and the genealogy of the Lochiel family will be brought down to date.

THE "Autocrat of the Breakfast Table" is said to be arranging his papers with a view to an autobiography, or, at least, to a volume in which some of the chief attractions would be gleaned from the correspondence of a long and interesting literary life.

MR. ELLIOT STOCK announces an edition of Gray's 'Elegy,' with illustrations taken principally from the scenery round Stoke Pogis, and with facsimiles of the author's early MS. copies of the poem.

THE *Norwich Mercury* has begun a series of the reprints of its issue of 1727. The paper is supposed to have been started in

1714; but the earliest volume in the possession of the present proprietors belongs to 1721. From 1727 the file is complete.

In an edition of an American book, entitled 'Walt Whitman,' about to be published by Messrs. Wilson & McCormick, of Glasgow, there will be introduced a full record of the history of opinion in England with reference to Mr. Whitman.

A QUARTERLY magazine devoted to literature and local antiquities is to be started at Hull.

A CORRESPONDENT writes:—

"It should be noted that a tale in this month's *Argosy*, entitled 'The Black Buoy,' by Arthur W. Ready, is identically the same as a tale, also entitled 'The Black Buoy,' which appeared in *Chambers's Journal* for November 11th, 1882. It is also noteworthy that in the second edition of the *Argosy*, as advertised in your columns, this tale is discreetly entitled 'A Smuggler's Story.'"

We have received another letter to the same effect.

MESSRS. WARD, LOCK & Co. have purchased the copyright, plant, and stock of "Geikie's School Series," formerly published by Messrs. Strahan & Co.

THE author of the well-known 'Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine Periods,' Prof. E. A. Sophocles, of Harvard College, died on the 17th of last month at a very advanced age.

The Report on Public Instruction in the Bombay Presidency recently issued is in all respects satisfactory. The income of the Education Department during the year showed an increase of more than two lakhs over that of the previous year. There was an increase of 199 in the number of Government institutions and of 19,118 in the number of scholars. Private institutions receiving aid from Government increased by 126, and the number of pupils attending them by 4,499. Altogether the number of scholars in Government and other schools connected with the Education Department increased by 31,095.

PROF. FRANCESCO DE SANCTIS died quite suddenly upon the last day of the old year. Italy can ill afford to lose so eminent a man from the too scanty ranks of her contemporary writers. Though De Sanctis's literary baggage was small, and mostly of a critical character, yet there is but one opinion entertained throughout the peninsula about its rare merits. His critical perception, his graceful style, his catholic taste, fitted him to be an Italian Ste. Beuve, and he might, perchance, have been this, had not politics absorbed so much of his time and energy. Born at Morra in 1818, he studied at Naples. In 1848 he was appointed Secretary of Public Instruction when Bomba for a brief time played the part of a constitutional king. After the victories of the reaction he was imprisoned three years in the Castello dell' Ovo, and here made his translation of Schiller. Liberated with injunctions to go to America, he escaped to Malta, and made his way thence to Turin, where he commenced a series of literary lectures that procured him a good post at the Polytechnic of Zurich. Returning to his native land in 1860, he was made Minister of Public Instruction by Cavour, and in 1878 he was again Minister under Cairoli. He was the founder and for some time editor

of the daily paper *L'Italia*. A course of lectures delivered by him last spring in Rome, under the title of 'Darwinism in the Fine Arts,' deserves translation into English. As a man De Sanctis was generally beloved. His absence of mind was extraordinary, and the Italian papers just now are full of anecdotes concerning this little failing, which took many quaint, but no unamiable forms.

SCIENCE

ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES.

DR. HOFFMAN, the General Secretary of the Anthropological Society of Washington, has communicated to that society a comparison of the Eskimo pictographs with those of other American aborigines. In an ethnological mission to California he observed on a boulder on the south fork of Tulare river a carving, coloured black, yellow, white, and red, representing human figures, the largest six feet in height, in attitudes expressing sorrow, hunger, and the like. Similar gesture-drawings are made by the Innuit Indians in Alaska, one of whom communicated to Dr. Hoffman their signification, which leads him to suggest an interpretation for the like emblems on Ojibwa records. A headless figure represents death. The work of the Eskimo is greatly superior to that of any other in the faithful delineation of natural objects.

In a note on September 15th reference was made to the publication by the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association of the first part of its *Records*. This has now been followed by a work of even greater importance, the 'Life History Album,' edited by Mr. Francis Galton, and designed to contain a chart of the life of an individual, and to be a record of his biological experience. If adopted for a child at birth, it will commence by a statement of place and date of birth of its parents, grandparents, brothers, sisters, aunts, and uncles, with age at death, and cause of death, where the case requires; followed by the description of the child at birth, including weight, length, girth, colour of eyes (to be ascertained a few days after birth) and of hair, and other particulars.

A chart is provided on which to record the stature and weight each month to the close of the fifth year of age, upon which Mr. Roberts has marked, for the purpose of comparison, the average height and weight of males and females in the general population as ascertained by the Anthropometric Committee. This is followed by a page for life history, on which are to be recorded any changes of residence and other circumstances that may tend to affect the health or mental state of the child; and this by a page for the record of medical history, which the medical attendant may be requested to fill up. To these are added a sheet of anthropometric observations to be made at the end of the fifth year, and a page for photographs. These should be taken in exact full face and in profile, as recommended in a paper prepared for the British Association Committee in 1877.

The same process is repeated for each quinquennium of life up to seventy-five years of age, and the work is completed by records of the wife (or husband) and children of the person observed. If kept by his parents up to the age of his leaving school, it will probably then be sufficiently interesting to him to induce him to continue the record himself; and faithfully kept it cannot fail to be of great value. Medical men are of opinion that variations of weight are the surest guides to variations of health, and in children especially a loss of weight is often the earliest symptom of disease. The use of the album may, however, be commenced at any age, for even those who begin it late in life will find its records useful and interesting.

Dr. C. K. Ord, F.L.S., read before the West

Kent Natural History Society at Blackheath, at its last meeting, a paper 'On the General and Physical Condition of the Lower Classes of the Metropolis, derived from Observations on Boys examined for the Royal Navy,' founded on his experience as fleet surgeon. Dr. Ord, about fifteen years ago, was the first to reduce to a statistical form the medical observations taken on boys offering themselves for service in training ships, and the results, obtained by him at a time when Quetelet's work was the only authority on the subject, are strikingly confirmed by more recent statistics.

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

We regret to record the death of M. Antoine-Joseph François Yvon-Villarceau, long and honourably connected with the Paris Observatory, which took place on the 23rd of December. He had not quite completed his seventy-first year, having been born on the 15th of January, 1813, at Vendôme, in the department of Loir-et-Cher. His first astronomical paper, 'Méthode de Correction des Éléments approchés des Orbites des Comètes au moyen de Trois Observations,' was published in the *Comptes Rendus* for 1845, and was succeeded by many others on the orbits of double stars, of certain planets and comets (particularly of the periodical comet of D'Arrest, the periodicity of which he was the first to prove), on subjects in practical astronomy and astronomical instruments, and in geodesy and the figure of the earth, to which in recent years he devoted special attention. He took part in the celebrated expedition to observe the total eclipse of the sun in Spain in the year 1860; and in 1872 published an important paper, 'Sur la Constante de l'Aberration et la Vitesse de la Lumière, considérées dans leurs Rapports avec le Mouvement absolu de Translation du Système Solaire,' in which he showed that four determinations of the co-efficient of aberration, made relatively to four stars not situated on the same circle, great or small, of the sphere, would suffice to determine theoretically the three components of the movement of translation of the solar system, and practically to fix a superior limit to the velocity of the solar motion. M. Yvon-Villarceau was elected an Associate of the Royal Astronomical Society of London in 1853, and became a member of the French Academy of Sciences, in the section of Geography and Navigation, in 1867.

Mr. Ellery, the Government Astronomer at Melbourne, calls attention to the fact that the spectrum of the peculiar sunsets which have elicited so much discussion exhibits great breadth in the telluric or atmospheric lines, and especially those shown by M. Janssen to be the result of aqueous vapour in certain conditions in the higher strata of the atmosphere. Mr. Ellery expresses himself satisfied that the cause of the gorgeous sunsets is due to a peculiar hydro-metric condition of these regions. We have just received the July number of the *Monthly Record* of meteorology and terrestrial magnetism as observed at Melbourne.

The *Comptes Rendus* for the 31st ult. contains a series of observations of Pons's comet of seventy-one years' period, as observed by M. Perrotin at Nice, extending to the 24th of December. At the end of that time the comet's nucleus was equal in brightness to a star of the fifth magnitude. It had a tail, visible to the naked eye, nearly two degrees in length, and was surrounded by a nebulosity almost circular in form and about 7' in diameter. There is also in the same number a paper by M. Trepied, describing the appearance of the comet's spectrum as examined by him at Algiers, December 22-24. It consisted of two bands in the green, of very different degrees of brilliancy, that of the more refrangible being by far the greater, and a third band, very faint, in the blue part. Comparing the positions of these bands with those in the flame of alcohol, they were found to be practically identical.

GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

JAPAN is to be added to the countries which Mr. Murray's red books describe. The new number of the famous series is to be compiled by Mr. E. M. Satow and Lieut. Hawes.

M. Brémont, the leader of an expedition dispatched to Shoa by the "Société des Factories Françaises de l'Afrique Orientale," announces his arrival at Antoto, the king's summer residence, near the hot springs of Finfinni. The French explorer is angry with Count Antonelli, who first opened the Aussa route to commerce, but speaks confidently of supplanting the Italian influences at the court. M. Aubry, one of M. Brémont's companions, will extend his explorations into the Galla countries, while Capt. Hénon proposes to explore the Hawash down to the lakes of Aussa, which absorb it. A railway from Obok to Aussa and a line of steamers on the Hawash river are talked about. At King Menelik's court it is rumoured that England offered Massaua to the Emperor of Abyssinia, on condition of his shaping his policy in accordance with the wishes of Downing Street. The emperor having rejected this offer, England is said to claim payment of the expenses of the Abyssinian war!

Mr. Stanford sends us a map of South-Eastern Asia, embracing the whole of Further India and China, and admirably suited to illustrate military operations if a war between France and China should unfortunately break out.

Mr. Wyld's map of the 'Soudan, Dar Fur, Kordofan, Nubia, and Suakin' is very little more than a copy of the northern portion of the map of the Egyptian Sudan recently published by the War Office. Mr. Wyld has not deemed it necessary to acknowledge his indebtedness to the official publication.

In our notice of Mr. A. Johnston's 'Standard Map of the British Empire' we stated that the Channel Islands had been omitted. This was an error; for a map of these islands is given, its position between maps of Ascension and St. Helena accounting for, though not excusing, our oversight. In a letter which Mr. Johnston addresses to us on this subject, he states that he "purposely omitted the degree lines in order to give greater clearness," and that "as a substitute" he engraved "at the foot of each map its latitude and longitude." In reality Mr. Johnston only gives the latitude and longitude of a single place for each map, as of Melbourne for the whole of Australia, of Quebec for British North America, and so forth. This, in our opinion, is not a sufficient substitute for degree lines, which ought never to be omitted from any map whatsoever.

The Institut National de Géographie of Brussels has published a diary for 1884 under the title of 'Agenda avec Ephémérides Géographiques.' This diary, whilst answering all ordinary purposes, is at the same time intended to popularize geography.

Mr. Coutts Trotter writes:—"May I be allowed, through the *Athenæum*, to disclaim all responsibility for the very original map of New Guinea which the editor of the *Science Monthly* has thought fit to publish in connexion with a paper of mine on that subject?"

SOCIETIES.

BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.—Jan. 2.—Mr. S. J. Tucker in the chair.—A specimen of neatly cut flintwork was exhibited by Mr. C. H. Compton, illustrating his recent remarks upon this mode of decoration, so extensively used in the eastern part of England in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.—Mr. G. R. Wright described further the remains of a Roman building found on the Sussex Downs, near Hollingbury, Brighton. The age of the buildings was shown by the finding of a coin of the Emperor Claudius, but much pottery of earlier date was also met with in the course of the excavations.—Mr. E. P. Loftus Brock exhibited several articles of pottery recently found in London, showing the varying nature of the faïence art in Roman time.—A paper

was read by Mr. R. Allen on the remarkable group of crosses in the churchyard at Ilkley. These are three in number, and have been recently cleared of the earth around their bases and securely placed in line on a solid base. The heads have long since disappeared, and the shafts are in a more or less mutilated state. They are remarkable for being covered with elaborate patterns in low relief, or with quaint figures. Some of these represent the four Evangelists. They are of Anglo-Saxon date, and are of great interest. Mr. Allen referred to the great number of such monuments now known to exist in many parts of England, and gave a list of over one hundred and fifty. Some very beautiful drawings of the crosses, and of other portions of similar work found at Ilkley, were exhibited.—Mr. Brock, in the discussion which ensued, referred to various examples in Devonshire and Cornwall, and to the success of the Association's efforts in collecting evidences of this peculiar class of ancient monuments.—The Rev. Mr. Browne pointed out the similarity of some of the ornamentation to what occurs on Samian ware; and Mr. W. de Gray Birch indicated the analogy to Roman works. The singular figure on one of the sides was probably the wyvern of heraldry.—The proceedings were brought to a close by a paper having for its subject the archaeology of the human voice, by Dr. A. C. Fryer, in which the continuance of tribal intonations of speech was discussed.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—Jan. 8.—Sir J. W. Bazalgette, President, in the chair.—The President delivered his inaugural address.—It was announced that the Council had recently transferred four gentlemen to the class of Members and had admitted eighteen Students.—At the monthly ballot four Members were elected, eighteen Associate Members, and two Associates.

SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY.—Jan. 8.—*Annual Meeting.*—Dr. S. Birch, President, in the chair.—The following Officers and Council for the current year were elected: President, Dr. S. Birch; Vice-Presidents, Canon Cook, Rev. G. Currey, Sir H. S. Giffard, Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Right Rev. J. B. Lightfoot, W. Morrison, C. T. Newton, Sir C. Nicholson, Canon Rawlinson, Sir H. C. Rawlinson, Very Rev. R. P. Smith, and Sir E. Wilson; Council, W. A. T. Amherst, R. Bagster, Canon Beechey, A. Cates, T. Christy, R. N. Cust, E. Falconer, Prof. J. G. Greenwood, C. Harrison, Sir A. H. Layard, Rev. A. Löwy, F. D. Mocatta, J. M. Norman, A. Peckover, F. G. H. Price, P. Le Page Renouf, Rev. H. G. Tompkins, Canon Tristram, E. B. Tylor, Col. Sir C. W. Wilson, and Rev. W. Wright; Honorary Treasurer, B. T. Bosanquet; Secretary, W. H. Rylands; Hon. Secretary for Foreign Correspondence, Prof. A. H. Sayce.

SHORTHAND.—Jan. 2.—Mr. T. A. Reed in the chair.—The following were elected Members: Messrs. I. Pitman, E. Dresser-Rogers, S. Oppenheim, and W. C. Boscowen.—Prof. Everett read a paper entitled 'All-round Criticisms.' It was devoted to a review of the principal points which have been under discussion in the controversies which have recently agitated the shorthand world, special references being made to the recent works of Mr. Pocknell, Mr. Guest, and Mr. Anderson, and to the correspondence on shorthand in the *Bazaar*. The first essential for shorthand was legibility. This included two requisites, ease and certainty. Mr. Pocknell's so-called "legible shorthand" was intended to give greater certainty than was at present attained in phonography, but in some cases its outlines for different words not at all resembling each other in sound were too much alike; and the system did not meet the wants of amateurs as regards ease of reading, because the information given with respect to vowels was too indefinite. Mr. Guest's "compendious shorthand" appeared to be still more wanting in certainty, and to be difficult to write even slowly without ambiguity. His own system, on the other hand, was so legible that he was able to make correct transcripts of the verbatim notes of reporters using his system, though they adopted outlines in many cases different from those which he himself employed. He discussed the conditions necessary for combining legibility with speed. It was a great mistake to estimate the speed of a system by the number of movements of the hand which it required, since these movements could be made twice as fast in a system in which the words were well differentiated as in one which required exact penmanship. He himself claimed to be able to write faster than any other shorthand inventor, not excepting the father of phonography himself.—A discussion followed, in which the views of Prof. Everett in regard to other systems than his own were warmly canvassed.

METINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.
MON. London Institution, 5.—The Art Session of 1883; Mr. H. Blackburn.

TUES. Royal Academy, 8.—Painting, Mr. J. E. Hodgson.
Surveyors' Institution, 8.
Royal Institution, 3.—Coins and Medals, Mr. R. S. Poole.
Statistical, 7.
CIVIL ENGINEERS, 8.—Adjourned Discussion on Electric Conductors.
ZOOLOGICAL, 8.—"Placenta of *Tetraodon quadrivittatus*," Mr. E. B. Wilson; "Crustaceans from the Mauritius," Mr. E. J. Miers; "Varieties and Hybrids among the Salmonidae," Mr. F. Day.
WED. METEOROLOGICAL, 8.—Annual General Meeting.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, 8.—"Electric Lances," Mr. A. Reckenzaun.
British Archaeological Association, 8.—"Excavations in the Anglo-Saxon Tumulus at Taplow, Bucks," Dr. J. Stevens.
THURS. Royal Institution, 3.—Music for the Pianoforte, &c., Prof. Parker.
ROYAL, 4.
London Institution, 7.—"Explosives," Mr. H. Dixon.
Royal Academy, 8.—"Painting," Mr. J. E. Hodgson.
LUNNEAN, 8.—"Revision of the Tuber-bearing Species of *Solanum*," Mr. J. G. Baker; "The Hypoxis Question, or Life History of certain Aracaria," Mr. A. D. Michael; "Burmese Desmidace," Mr. W. Schmid.
HISTORICAL, 8.—"The Saxon Invasion: its Influence on our Race and History," Mr. J. F. Palmer; "The Language and Literature of the English before the Conquest, and their Effect on the Norman Invasion," Rev. R. Thornton.
CHURCHILLIAN, 8.—"Chemical Properties of the Phosphate of Barium," Mr. C. T. Kingsted; "Decomposition of Silver Fulminate by Hydrochloric Acid," Supplementary Note on Liebig's Production of Fulminating Silver without the Use of Nitric Acid," Dr. R. Divers and Mr. Michael Kawakita; "Hyponitrites," Dr. R. Divers and Mr. Michael Kawakita; "The Civil Engineers, 8.—"The Steam Engine," Mr. B. A. Cowper.
ANTIQUARIES, 8.—"Fragments of Churchwarden's Accounts, A.D. 1444," Rev. B. S. Mynde; "Celtic Internment at Sittingbourne, Kent," Mr. G. Payne; "Roman Camp at Low Borrowbridge, Yorkshire," Mr. S. Ferguson.
FRI. UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION, 8.—"Army Medical Organisation in War, with Suggestions as to Militia and Volunteer Aid," Surgeon-Major G. J. Evert.
PHYSIOLOGICAL, 8.—"Dictionary Evening," Dr. J. A. H. Murray.
CIVIL ENGINEERS, 8.—"Elements of the Propagation of Diseases," Mr. T. S. Bright.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, 9.—"Rainbow," Prof. Tyndall.
SAT. ROYAL INSTITUTION, 3.—"Life and Literature under Charles I," Prof. Morley.

Science Gossip.

MR. MURRAY announces the 'Memorials of Dr. John F. South,' the author of 'Household Surgery.' The life is from the pen of Prof. C. L. Feltoe, of Lampeter.

THE thirty-seventh annual general meeting of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers will be held on Thursday, the 24th, and Friday, the 25th, at 25, Great George Street, Westminster.

A MEETING of the committee for promoting the memorial to the late Mr. Spottiswoode will be held at the rooms of the Royal Society of Literature on Tuesday next. Mr. Warren De La Rue, F.R.S., will preside.

MR. ROBERT HAMMOND, of the Hammond Electric Light and Power Company, has written a work on 'The Electric Light in our Homes,' with illustrations and photographs. It will be published by Messrs. Warne & Co.

LORD RAYLEIGH has reprinted, in a pamphlet form, several of his papers, including those on diffraction gratings and on colour mixture. In addition to his optical papers, those on electricity have been reprinted—we believe for private circulation only.

THE REV. RICHARD TOWNSEND, F.R.S., has vacated the Professorship of Natural Philosophy held by him since 1870, having become, by the death of the Rev. W. Roberts, a Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

MR. J. C. FULLER, of Finsbury Pavement, has introduced a small incandescent lamp for philosophical purposes. The electrodes are zinc and carbon, and the fluid a solution of bichromate of potash. The cells remain active for more than thirty hours, and the expense of fresh fluid is said to be about threepence.

DR. G. GORE, F.R.S., has been engaged on an interesting series of experiments on the effect of various gases in reducing metals from their solutions. Dr. Gore thinks this process for reducing metals might be useful in physical experiments. He also believes the reduction of metals in the fissure veins of the subterranean crust of the earth may be due to the action of gaseous hydrocarbons or mineral oils, derived from organic sources.

MR. HIPOLYTE FONTAINE publishes in *La Revue Industrielle* an instructive paper, 'Le Nickelage,' in which he describes the new processes employed in France in electro-plating with this metal.

JEAN BECO and Léon Thonard contribute to the *Revue Universelle des Mines, de la Métallurgie, &c.*, for July and August, 1883, a valuable paper on 'L'Industrie Minérale en Italie

No
dep
just
info
coll
inge
ploy
The
5, Fa
RO
The
5, Fa
INS
Illum
10 m
Ticket
SIX
THE
BITION
HENR
mina
SIX
THE
plated
5, Ne
Entry
great
WE
volu
type
luxu
toma
last
tion
sub
Stre
pres
plete
was
Han
Cath
desc
met
ing
M
of s
As i
a c
alm
patr
Of
Stre
con
logi
rec
Chu
it is
cath
as t
has
of a
and
amp
C
ru

depuis 1860 jusqu'en 1880.' This paper furnishes the most complete information on the mineral industries of Italy which we have seen.

The Commissioner of Mineral Statistics of the State of Michigan forwards his Report for 1882, just published. This report gives trustworthy information as to the state of the mines and collieries, with excellent sections of the workings, and detail tables of the mineral produce, of the machinery used, and of the population employed in underground operations.

FINE ARTS

ROYAL SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS.—THE TWENTY-SECOND WINTER EXHIBITION IS NOW OPEN.—5, Pall Mall East, from Ten till Five.—Admission, 1s.; Catalogue, 6d.
ALFRED D. FRIPP, Secretary.

THE GROSVENOR GALLERY—WINTER EXHIBITION.—THE WINTER EXHIBITION OF THE GROSVENOR GALLERY IS NOW OPEN FROM TEN TO SIX WITH A COLLECTION OF THE WORKS OF SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, P.R.A.—Admission, 1s.; Season Tickets, 5s.

INSTITUTE OF PAINTERS IN OIL COLOURS, PICCADILLY.—GALLERIES ILLUMINATED ON DARK DAYS AND AFTER 3 P.M. EVERY DAY. OPEN FROM 10 A.M. TO 6 P.M.—Admission, 1s.; Illustrated Catalogue, 1s.; Season Ticket, 5s.

THE DRAWING-ROOM, EGYPTIAN HALL, PICCADILLY.—EXHIBITION OF OIL PAINTINGS AND WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS BY HENRY COOPER.—EGYPTIAN DAILY, FROM 10 TILL 7. THE GALLERY ILLUSTRATED AT 4.—Admission, 1s.

SIX YEARS IN A HOUSE BOAT. By Keeley Halswelle.—THE EXHIBITION OF MR. KEELEY HALSWELLE'S SERIES OF PICTURES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THAMES SCENERY IS NOW OPEN AT THE OLD BOND STREET GALLERIES, 39, OLD BOND STREET, W., FROM TEN TO FIVE.—Admission, 1s.
THOS. AGNEW & SONS.

THE VALE OF TEARS.—DORE'S LAST GREAT PICTURE, completed a few days before he died, NOW ON VIEW AT THE DORÉ GALLERY, 5, NEW BOND STREET, WITH 'CHRIST LEAVING THE PRATORIUM,' 'CHRIST'S ENTRY INTO JERUSALEM,' 'THE DREAM OF PILATE'S WIFE,' AND HIS OTHER GREAT PICTURES. FROM TEN TO SIX DAILY.—ADMISSION, 1s.

The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. By G. E. Street and E. Seymour. Illustrated. (Sharpe & Co.)

We are indebted to the publishers of this volume for an example of magnificence in typography and illustration apart from mere luxury. In fact, the external aspect of this tome is worthy of a book which was the last work of the architect whose restoration of Christ Church Cathedral is its chief subject. Only a few days before his death Street finished the revision of the letterpress, which had already been left incomplete when Mr. R. J. King died. Mr. King was the accomplished compiler of 'Murray's Handbooks to the English and Welsh Cathedrals,' and he had been requested to describe the most famous church in the Irish metropolis on account of his success in dealing with the great churches on this side of the water.

Mr. Roe acted wisely in securing the aid of so accomplished an architect as Street. As it was his intention to make the best of a cathedral which had fallen into a decay almost as bad as that of St. Davids, the patriotic citizen could not have done better. Of all architects of the Gothic persuasion, Street was the most stubbornly loyal to his convictions; he possessed profound archaeological lore, such as was needed for the reconstruction of great portions of Christ Church from fragments of certain parts; and he was especially devoted to that advanced form of the pure Early English of which it is an excellent example. Both the Dublin cathedrals are of English designing as well as the work of English hands. Christ Church has much boldness and dignity; the nave is of a type legitimately developed from Wells and Glastonbury, and it is a splendid example of this process.

Christ Church was in such a state of semi-ruin as to offer the very best of excuses

for those who—like Street, who writes here as his own apologist—advocate drastic measures of restoration. It is an important admission of the influence of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings that the burden, to use the term in a musician's sense, of this elaborate work is neither more nor less than a defence of all that was done to the cathedral, on the ground that the restoration was absolutely indispensable and conservative in the strictest sense.

The church, we are told, like many other hapless buildings of which the "restoration has been too long delayed," was in danger of falling. It was bulging out here, it was cracked there; the tower was insignificant, "mean and bad in all its details, both inside and out"; the transepts had been ceiled, like York Minster nave, with lath and plaster and copiously whitewashed; the very nave itself leaned against "a vast continuous buttress of rude masonry," which extended its whole length! Windows were blocked up; the west end had been modernized in a fashion which reminded us of Llandaff and St. Davids of yore; the exterior had been as much knocked about as that of Lichfield; a west window illustrated carpenters' Gothic; the choir was shut off by a solid screen; "the walls of that part were all covered with plaster panelling, and cornices and pinnacles of the most contemptible character, worthy of the famous Batty Langley himself, degraded the place." "Probably there was no cathedral in the United Kingdom of which the belongings were so poor, so decayed, and so repulsive in appearance as they were here in 1871. Throughout the church there was not one window remaining open." On the exterior there was hardly an old wrought stone left, nor had other ancient features been spared. There was, indeed, nothing here, we are assured, of which any one could regret the entire removal, and the most conservative of antiquaries could not have felt a single pang on hearing that every portion of the exterior was to be absolutely renewed.

As if all this would not justify drastic remedies, it is urged that the fabric, not having been altered or added to in the way usual in old cathedrals, and thus failing to afford an interesting and always-to-be-respected record of the work of successive generations, need not be wept over as an historical document which has been defaced. It might well be left to be dealt with according to the judgment of those who, rightly enough, had already recognized in its architecture many elements of peculiar beauty and signs of a vigorous, original, and noble character, which needed only skill, money, and care to be made magnificent again.

It must be admitted that, looking at Christ Church as a new building, the result has justified the superb generosity of Mr. Roe, and the learning, taste, and skill of Street, to say nothing of the courage he displayed when, determined to save the stone vault of the nave—Street loved a stone vault with the love of an old Angevin architect—he actually propped the rickety building on wooden legs, took down the ramshackle nave arcade, abolished its tottering pillars, which had been constructed with rough stones everywhere, put solid columns in their places, added flying buttresses where there were none before, built buttresses

to the aisle roofs, and made the entire exterior practically new. A new baptistery was constructed on the model of an old chamber found in the thickness of the encumbering wall on another site, "one bay to the west of the old."

Such are a few of the restorations effected on lines more or less ancient. Of the additions made in the way of tourelles and a new central tower—that, without timbering, was raised on new arches inserted above the old ones, which did duty till their substitutes were ready to take their place—we have hardly space enough to speak. The process of substitution was bold and ingenious:—

"We marked out the new arches at such a height above the old as to fit the groining of the nave and choir, and then above these we cut through the wall by small portions at a time, and filled in the places thus cut through with an enormously strong arch of brickwork in cement. These arches had ample abutment on Portland stone springers, which were inserted in the walls on all sides of the tower, and were supported by the cross walls of the nave, transepts, and choir which abut on it. They were successfully built with no other centring than that which was made by the old wall through which we were cutting, and when the four arches had been built in this fashion, we had the whole weight of the tower resting on them, and none of it on the old arches. The latter were then removed, and the new carved and moulded stone arches were inserted at the proper level immediately under the brick discharging arches, the only difficult part of the work being the introduction of the springers for them on the tops of the piers."

Street probably prided himself on having, when he erected a screen and other "Papistical devices" suited to an ornate and emotional ritual, sailed as near to the wind in these matters as he well could. The late Mr. A. J. Stephens congratulated him on having provided "everything that was required," yet in no one point exceeding "what was undoubtedly allowed by law." The splendid chancel screen Street added to the church would have vexed the souls of old-fashioned deans and canons; some of the authorities and many outsiders were a good deal exercised by it. An altar, a sanctuary, and a crucifix did not lessen the scandal. Then came an organ with a sumptuous case, and coronae "all glorious to behold." Encaustic tiles, polished marbles, lacquered brass, burnished gold and silver, stained glass of the richest iconography, and other decorations completed the labours of the architect, but did not exhaust the generosity of the patron who found the money for all these things. Besides transforming the church from a ruined to an extraordinarily solid and magnificent structure, Mr. Roe provided the Synod of Ireland with a splendid new meeting-hall in close neighbourhood to Christ Church, and he supplied not a few other wants of the renovated structure, which is now much more sumptuous and immeasurably more beautiful than ever before. But it has, of course, been deprived of every other charm, including that venerableness which is due to service and, in a less degree, to the very abuse and neglect it had experienced.

About the much-vexed question of the existence of the so-called "operative architect" or craftsman-designer, of whose doings much has been asserted of

late years, Street said much, in his forcible way, when the preservation of the old work in Dublin was pressed on him on the ground that it was the production of the "operative architect." Street's comments on this subject have interest beyond their immediate occasion :—

"A building is the work not of one man, but of a number of men, working from instructions given to them probably by one man, but certainly by comparatively few. No feature, for example, is more important, or more affects the general effect of a building, than the great moulded plinth, which, as in the Yorkshire abbeys, forms the base to an entire fabric. Yet this base must have been designed by one man at once, in the space at the most of a few minutes—and then its execution may have occupied a gang of workmen for weeks or months. All these workmen had to work the moulding drawn on certain uniform conditions, of the same material, and with the same tools, so as to leave no room whatever for the indulgence of any of the personal fancies or tastes of individual workmen. What is true of the plinth is true of almost every other portion of the truly architectural features of any building. Yet the combination of these strictly architectural features in one harmonious whole is no less the work of one mind and one hand than was the first section of the first moulding. The mere workman of the thirteenth century was in no respect whatever superior to the mere workman of the nineteenth century. He confined himself to doing what he was told, implicitly following the directions of his master. An illustration of this is afforded by the construction of the nave columns of Christ Church. They were all built in the worst possible way, with small pieces of stone, all cut without any allowance for binding them into the work, and the consequence was that they all gave way to pressure. It is a fair assumption that some thirty masons at the least were at work on these columns; and can it be supposed that not one of these men was aware that the work he was doing was bad, and could not be safely done? The supposition would be absurd; and it is clear that what happened was that the workmen absolved themselves of all responsibility, worked the stones they were ordered to work, and ate their meals between times, with the same absolute *sang-froid* that marks their successors at the present day. They had no more pleasure in their work, 'no more originality in their way of doing it, than our own workmen have at the present day—all the pretty fables to the contrary notwithstanding. It may be confidently asserted, therefore, that the spirit of the age, so far as it affected the mere workman, had nothing whatever to do with the highest excellence of ancient architecture. It is not the spirit of the age so much as the mere marks of age that have to be respected. The fact that the Chapter House of York Minster—the *flos florum* of buildings, as the contemporary inscription on the wall calls it—is more than five hundred years old, is a natural reason for an increased love and sentimental respect for its very stones; but the design, which is its highest claim to respect, might be repeated again to-day with absolutely the same effect as in the thirteenth century, every detail of it having been executed originally not by the happy unity of view of a number of workmen, but by their strict obedience to the orders of their master, the architect, who did not allow even a crocket or a finial to be carved without his own instructions and design. The truth is that these old buildings were built like all others, each at one time by some one artist, and the only justification for the assumption that this was not the case—which is the question begged by the extreme anti-restorationist—is the fact that in the Middle Ages, in certain kinds of work, the individual workman was often allowed, under certain general rules and guidance, to do pretty

much as he liked. This happened, no doubt, chiefly in the case of wood and stone carving. Even this may be, and is now, very frequently executed from sketches, or, as no doubt it was of old in some cases—as, e.g., in the regular and repeated foliage of the cornices of the aisles of York Minster—from models made by the architect himself."

This is the gist of a much longer passage. Finally Street wound up the attack by remarking what would have happened if yore had every workman been free to follow his own devices: "The result would have been a very curious illustration not so much of the spirit of the age as of the folly of an age which, having able master masons or architects, chose to put them aside in favour of the common workman!" The contrary proposition is too absurd for serious discussion. What, one might ask, would happen if "the workman" were allowed to go to work in his own way on a great piece of engineering? What are we to suppose was the position of the two worthies whose portraits are sketched in stone in St. Ouen's at Rouen in the act of studying a piece of elaborate window tracery and a ground plan? Are these men the designers of that tracery and that plan? are they the masons whose task it was to cut the mullions in stone and set up the solid piers? or are they both designers and masons? The reply is obvious.

We cannot attempt to exhaust the attractions of this large and admirable accession to our architectural library. In addition to Street's vigorous contribution and the fine illustrations of the building, Precentor Edward Seymour has supplied a copious history of the fabric, with notes on its builders. Curious proofs of the un-Irishness of the church are the facts (1) that it was founded by the Danes or Ostmen during their long possession of Dublin; (2) that in 1380 the Parliament enacted that no native (Irishman) should be suffered to profess himself in this institution. Lambert Simnel was crowned in Christ Church with a coronet taken from the statue of the Virgin in St. Mary's Abbey, before he set about the invasion of England. In 1538 Archbishop Browne publicly burnt the "Staff of Jesus," a sort of holy rod of Bromholm, which had been the peculiar fetish of the place, and had performed miracles from the time of St. Patrick. An impudent fraud and false miracle precipitated the abolition of images in Christ Church and throughout Ireland.

MESSRS. CASSELL & CO. have issued a neat little book of examples for the use of would-be practitioners of the popular art of china painting, by Miss Florence Lewis. The writer wisely insists that the student should start with the firm determination to "master the use of his materials." Even although he may be an adept with oil or water-colour painting, he requires to understand thoroughly the characters, limits, permanency, and manageableness of the pigments and the biscuit to which they are to be applied, to say nothing of the vehicles and implements which go with them. Such understanding, however, must come with practice. An introductory essay on these matters starts the reader of Miss Lewis's book fairly on the way. It supplies trustworthy remarks on the peculiarities of certain pigments which must needs be humoured if they are to go with other pigments. The notes on the use of French pigments of the

kind now much in vogue are very acceptable; and so are those upon enamels and fat oil, that tyrant of the tyro, and dust, the china painter's Frankenstein. Of course, as in all such works, the reader desiring to test its precepts in practice is expected to know how to draw: the better he can paint, the better will be his work, the quicker his progress. A series of copies, beginning with red or any single tint, proceeding with olive, rose, compounds of tints and simple natural forms, lead to a conventional design of no great beauty, which we should have omitted altogether in that stage, substituting for it a simpler conventional instance at the very beginning of the series. Birds and flowers combined are followed by the head of a young woman, whose eyes and lips being awry serve to enforce what we have just said as to the need of drawing before beginning to paint. No doubt Miss Lewis put before her pupils-to-be this odd-featured face in order to suggest in a delicate way how hard it is to draw. As it is, one of the model's eyelids is not "practicable," as stage carpenters say. The example of "the figure" is good, its colouring very much to the point.

A Graduated Course of Instruction in Linear Perspective. By D. Forsyth. (Glasgow, Maclehose & Sons.)—Although we fail to see what call there can be for another simple and concise book on perspective to be added to the multitudes which claim public attention, we are bound to say that this latest instance is one of the best. In fact, we know none—not excluding our venerable and much honoured friend 'The Jesuit,' which is a first-rate work so far as it goes—that surpasses Mr. Forsyth's. No teacher of perspective can have failed to learn that the plainer and simpler the mode of instruction he employs the better for his pupils. It does not follow that the tersest explanations are the best. On the contrary, it is true that short directions generally have no other merit than their brevity, which often leads tyros into trouble. The secret of success in teaching the little science is the proper ordering of the examples to be set before the learner who, somehow or other, it does not much matter which way, has got thoroughly into his head the three fundamental rules of primary linear perspective, which can be acquired in ten minutes, and need only to be systematically illustrated by wisely arranged and plain examples in order to be thoroughly mastered and put in force by practice. The arrangement of this book could hardly be improved; it is evidently due to large experience and intelligent recognition of the learner's circumstances. A learner may become his own teacher if he takes it carefully in hand, and even without knowledge of mathematics can get on well with it.

Ornamental and Constructional Carpentry and Joinery, illustrated (Ward, Lock & Co.), is the second of a series of popular and handy books intended for the use of amateurs and mechanics. It is to be followed by a third. It is highly practical, quite worthy of its title, and certain to be useful to amateurs, boys, and even apprentices in joinery. The author is, however, behind his age when, in speaking of the making of Venetian blinds, he says that the ladders are to be made by sewing narrow transverse tapes to the vertical tapes. Any amateur who knows the nature and results of this process is aware that the catching of Mrs. Glasse's hare is nothing to this maddening mode of "not doing it." Machine-woven ladders spare poor mortality further trials of this nature. Again, the advice to pass the cord for raising such blinds round two hooks by turning it in contrary directions is but a relic of barbarism. Such cords should be belayed, sailor fashion, by that simplest of hitches, the half hitch.

Transactions of the Institute of Architects, Session 1881-82. Illustrated. (The Institute.)—This volume is unusually interesting. The

memoir of W. Burges is full of valuable details, and shows true sympathy for the man and his work. Other notices, of greater or less length, are devoted to MM. G. J. A. Davioud, H. M. Lefuel, and F. A. F. Mariette. Mr. P. P. Pullan contributes a full account of the works executed by W. Burges, and criticizes with fairness the architecture of the deceased. It is deplorable that the address of G. E. Street, who was President of the Institute at the opening of the session—a paper with which the volume begins—should be followed before long by an announcement that he himself must needs be the subject of an obituary *éloge* which the succeeding volume will contain. The losses of the Institute in 1882 were, we believe, unprecedented. The most interesting of the papers read before the Institute and printed here may be recommended to archaeologists not less than architects; we refer to the account of 'Earthenware Pots (built into Churches), which have been called Acoustic Vases.' The immediate occasion of this valuable paper, by Mr. G. M. Hills, was the discovery in 1878 of about fifty earthenware pots built into the nave walls of Leeds Church, Kent. The earliest mention of such vessels is in Vitruvius, book v. chap. v., in which the writer describes brazen vases inverted and placed between the seats of theatres, and designed for acoustical purposes. Another record dates from before the middle of the fifteenth century (1432), and describes the insertion of urns in the walls of a Célestin church at Séans, near Metz, by the prior, who had seen the good effect of a similar insertion elsewhere. It is significant that on the margin of the MS. an ancient scribe had written of the prior and his device, "Ecce risu digna." The other examples of the use of vases for acoustic purposes are chronologically arranged by Mr. Hills. The best known are at Fountains Abbey and in the church of St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich. The most striking record is that of Sir Thomas Browne, who in the 'Epistle Dedicatory' of his 'Urn-Burial' to Thomas Le Gros, alluding to Vitruvius's notices of the "great hippodrome urns in Rome," desired that the "sepulchral urns lately found in Norfolk," which supplied occasion to his essay, might "resound the acclamations and honours due unto you," and, in addition, lamented "that these are sad and sepulchral pitchers, which have no joyful voices; silently expressing old mortality, the ruins of forgotten times." Sir T. Browne was buried in St. Peter's, Mancroft, and it is interesting to remember the physician's close connexion with that church when one reads his allusion in the "Epistle Dedicatory." This has been already observed by Mr. F. G. Stephens, whose notice was mentioned by Mr. Hills in terms which suggest that he has not quite recognized the writer's intention. Mr. Hills does not pretend to decide for what purpose these vases were inserted in church walls and floors, but he is inclined to doubt if the acoustical theory can be correct. The discussion which followed the reading of this paper added much light to the subject. Mr. H. Stannus's essay 'On the Artistic Treatment of Constructional Ironwork' is full of independent thought. The best remarks on the subject are those of Viollet-le-Duc in 'Entretiens sur l'Architecture.'

ROYAL ACADEMY.—WINTER EXHIBITION.

(First Notice.)

THOUGH there is a great deal at Burlington House that is most attractive, the present exhibition is not quite equal to some of its immediate predecessors. Still it does not seem to be below the average, and the public must not expect that every year it shall be shown masterpieces of the greatest painters, such as it recently feasted on. Rather let us rejoice that the astonishing art wealth of this country—with which our accounts of "The Private Collections of England" have familiarized the readers

of the *Athenæum*—will not be exhausted by reasonable demands, such as the Academy can properly make, provided the managers of the Grosvenor Exhibition observe a like moderation in fulfilling the mission they have honourably taken up and zealously performed. There is little fear of exhausting the stock of pictures in this country, seeing that the British Institution, which had far fewer facilities than the Academy, contrived fifty-five valuable shows without intermission of a single year, and could have gone on till Doomsday. Since 1867, when the gatherings in Pall Mall ceased, more and more pictures have been brought into this country, very few have gone out of it, while picture making has by no means ceased in the land, and the art of modern masters, such as Leslie, Linnell, Landseer, and Rossetti, would alone supply two thousand noteworthy examples. Probably there are about twenty thousand available pictures (Reynolds alone painted more than a thousand, of which at least half are worth seeing) in this island. What would Mummius think of that!

It is quite true that the Directors of the British Institution seldom exhibited more than one hundred and fifty pictures at a time, while Burlington House and the Grosvenor Exhibition together often contain four times as many. On the other hand, it must be remembered that it could hardly be opened to any but the big-wigs of British art, such as Reynolds, Gainsborough, West, and Romney, while, liberal owners being much fewer than at present, its hunting ground was small compared with the modern one, when few gentlemen refuse to lend their treasures and railways bring them easily. Both the Academy and the Grosvenor contain too many examples; but, all things considered, we do not fear stoppage of the supplies. Then it is feasible, as the British Institution did, to begin again, and after the lapse of a decade to re-exhibit the same pictures. The thing to be dreaded is not that the supply of pictures will be exhausted, but that the visitor, oppressed by numbers, will fail to assimilate what he sees.

There is one point to which attention may be called, because it indicates the great advance in the intelligent sympathy for art in its less popular manifestations. Whereas the galleries of the British Institution, filled as they were with the choicest examples, were often empty, the two exhibitions of our own time are always fairly attended, and when exceptional attractions are provided they are thronged with visitors who evidently know what they are looking at and heartily appreciate it.

For the nonce we must be content with a summary of this, the fifteenth collection of its kind at Burlington House. The arrangement is as usual. In Gallery I are English pictures exclusively; Gallery II. is appropriated to Low Country art—Lely alone, if he can be called "no Dutchman," having a place where nearly every picture came from Holland. The southern side of the Scheldt is but faintly represented. A Jervas and two Greuzes are the exceptions which prove the rule. Gallery III., generally the centre of attraction here, contains fewer masterpieces than usual, so that of nearly seventy pictures there are not more than seven that are first rate. Reynolds contributes at least two, if not three, superb portraits. In Gallery IV. are an intensely interesting group of archaic examples (including the little Van Eyck, a 'Virgin and Child,' No. 267, to which we have more than once called attention, the property of Mr. T. Weld Blundell, of Ince-Blundell Hall), and a smaller number of the more sumptuous productions of the later Italian schools, a Rubens, a false Holbein, and pictures attributed, on grounds of varying value, to Wohlgemuth, Otto Venius, Cornelius Janson, and Jan Steen. In Gallery V. are hung about as many pictures by Poole as it can conveniently accommodate. The twenty-eight examples stand well apart from each other and in fair illumination. This may seem a small number, but it is to be re-

membered that in size they are above the average, and were selections of other examples made on principles as judiciously severe, and the choice paintings hung with "margins wide" like Poole's, there would be better opportunities for study, and we should never hear of the exhaustion of our art treasures nor of our art critics.

The best pictures in Gallery I. are as follows, in the order of the Catalogue: A noble view *On the Tiber* (No. 5), by Wilson, and his lovely and solemn *Lake of Nemi* (27); a sketch of Constable's for the famous *Salisbury Cathedral* (9); Gainsborough's *Lady Gideon* (10); a small Stothard of *George III., and his Family* (11); Reynolds's *Lady Ilchester and her Daughters* (16), which seems weaker than when we saw it at South Kensington fifteen years ago; a stupendous *Fall of Phaethon* (17), by J. Ward; the *Music Piece* (22) and *Breakfast Piece* (to which we refer in another column) (38), by Hogarth; Reynolds's *Lady Sarah Bunbury* (31), *Admiral Keppel* (50), and *Sleeping Girl* (52); a large Callicott, *Pool of the Thames* (49); and two Turners (34 and 53).

Of the Low Country pieces in Gallery II. the visitor must not overlook the interesting Terburgs (60 and 67), which Mr. Massy Mainwaring has lent. The Berlin Gallery is envinably rich in small portraits by this master, whose 'Congress of Münster' adorns the National Gallery. Neither of the examples now before us is equal to that (No. 80) which Sir W. Abdy lent to the Academy in 1881, a year memorable for Terburgs, because it introduced us to Mrs. Hope's examples, to say nothing of other triumphs of Dutch miniature genre painting. Near No. 67 hang Lord Lansdowne's *Portrait of a Man* (76) by A. Cuyp, which is peculiarly interesting on account of its handicraft and sentiment; the same owner's Teniers's *Two Peasants* (83), *The Duet* (85), and *The Château of Teniers* (115), Rembrandt's *Portrait of a Lady* (106), Cuyp's *Fishing Boats* (123), Van de Velde's *Sea Piece* (130), Jan Steen's *Lady with Doctor and Attendant* (132), and Maas's *Interior of Cottage* (141), and splendid masterpieces in other rooms, contributions from Bowood and elsewhere, the whole being forty in number, such pictures as few princes possess, and fewer still would lend. The generous opening of the treasures of Bowood deserves the warmest thanks.

In the same room are Lord Normanton's Teniers, the characteristic *Studio of the Painter* (88), Van de Capelle's *River Scene* (114), brilliant and yet soft, and Potter's *Cows* (125), which nearly equals a recent example in the same place. We described Lord Scarsdale's *Landscape* (93) by Cuyp in "The Private Collections of England," Kedleston Hall. Mr. F. R. Leyland's large Wynants, a *Landscape* (94), will be appreciated by all who study the style of the master. The same owner has sent a noteworthy Rembrandt in the *Portrait of a Young Man* (119), as well as a good Bol, which is named *Head of a Young Man* (113). The Queen's Terburg, called *The Letter* (122), is well known as a capital piece. In addition we may mention Lord Howe's *Boors Carousing* (138), by A. Van Ostade; Lord Normanton's Ruysdael's *Landscape* (146); Earl Howe's *Cows* (129), which is signed by Cuyp, and this peer's most masculine *Young Man playing a Guitar* (90), by Frank Hals, a work so fine and firm, so broad and full of animation, that it demands special notice at a time when the charming, but somewhat boneless art of Gainsborough and the generalized craftsmanship of Reynolds are influencing the public. The Hals is, perhaps, the most spontaneous picture here. In left draughtsmanship and energy of delineation, without a touch of caricature, it is unapproached, not to say unsurpassed, by anything in Burlington Gardens, though, if we take Mr. Weld-Blundell's Van Eyck as our starting-point and Ward's 'Phaethon' as our closing, we have here specimens of the art of the Western nations for four hundred years.

In Gallery III. will be found some of the

most beautiful things in this exhibition. Reynolds's *Viscountess Crosbie* (148) is an affected design, but one of his best studies in white. The *Portrait of Col. St. Leger* (149), a man renowned in the history of the Regency, is a first-rate example, and noteworthy because the colonel seems almost a lad. In every respect the Reynoldses we have now to study cast into the shade the Gainsboroughs hung near them. Only the most Reynolds-like of Gainsboroughs, the brilliant, pearly-toned *Nancy Parsons* (215), for which we are indebted to Lord Lansdowne, maintains its place, being solid as well as brilliant. Otherwise the result of the comparison forced on us by this exhibition of both artists' works more than justifies the magnanimous if bitter thought of Gainsborough when he studied a group of his rival's masterpieces, and exclaimed, "D—n him, how various he is!"

The finest Reynolds here is the poetic *Mrs. Sheridan as St. Cecilia* (209), another treasure from Bowood. Next to this may be reckoned the portrait of that Anglo-Smyriote, *Mrs. Baldwin* (205), which is from Bowood like the above. Not far off hangs *Giuseppe Marchi* (208), Reynolds's factotum, who walked from Marseilles to Paris when his patron had not money enough to pay the coach-fares of both. The portrait is valuable because it was painted at the St. Martin's Lane lodgings soon after Reynolds got to London; it was the master's show-piece, and provoked Hudson's censure, "Reynolds, you don't paint so well as you did before you went to Italy," which, from the speaker's point of view, was true. Reynolds was evidently matching himself with Gainsborough in the bright and showy *Lady Lade* (213), another epoch-marking picture of the P.R.A.'s. Lawrence—see the flimsy *Gipsy Girl* (201)—might have learnt a good deal even from the 'Lady Lade.' The so-called "Fighting Parson," *Sir H. Bate Dudley*, who was less a hero than people fancy, is well represented in Gainsborough's famous piece, No. 203. This is one of the pictures which, at the risk of his life, Mr. Algernon Graves saved from a burning warehouse. The gem of the landscapes here is Turner's *The Nore* (212), painted in 1808. The noble Wilson on the other side of Reynolds's masterpiece suffers little from comparison with the very powerful Turner; it is called *The Falls of Tivoli* (202). We prefer to it the lovely and stately *Lake of Nemi* (27), by "Poor Dick," a work which Cozens himself, the prince of monumental landscape painters, might have inspired, and probably did inspire.

The huge *plafond* from Osterly Park, called *Glorification of a Prince of Orange* (150), is a grandiose Rubens, conceived in the master's best style, and should be carefully studied. The noble portrait ascribed to Velazquez, and called *El Corregidor de Madrid* (153), which we saw at Wootton Hall, retains its impressive energy and vigorous painting, but in the present light loses the silvery tones and pure coloration of the greatest Spanish master, and may probably take a new name. Nothing will make it a less grand picture than it is. A group of resplendent Guards will be noticed, with the numbers 154, 158, 179, and 183. They fairly extinguish the Canaletto, No. 186. The Moroni (159) and the Tintoretto (163, 170, 174) are highly acceptable. Lord Mount-Temple's *Flight into Egypt* (162) is a perfect Claude, much finer than its neighbour, the *Seaport* (172). The *Portrait of Luigi Gonzaga* (168), a statue-like piece of the soundest draughtsmanship and purest modelling, by Angelo Bronzino, really represents a warrior saint, probably St. George or St. Julian, each of whom in iconography is clad in armour, young and fair, and distinguished by a cross-banner. This delightful picture of a youth of twenty cannot represent St. Luigi Gonzaga, who was born in 1568, four years before Bronzino died, and was not beatified till 1621, nor canonized till 1726. This warrior saint, in

full black armour, wears a nimbus, and bears the palm and banner; so that these circumstances, with his erect carriage and military air, confirm the notion that he is no pupil of St. Charles Borromeo or member of the Society of Jesus. At Bowood is another Bronzino of a boy, hardly inferior to this delightful work, which is, no doubt, a portrait in character.

A little further on is Mr. Leyland's superb *Portrait of a Lady* (180), ascribed to Giorgione; and still further on hangs Mr. Butler's first-rate but rubbed Antonio More, a *Portrait of a Lady* (188), the technique of which is identical with other fine Mores, such as that which Earl Spencer exhibited at South Kensington with other pictures from Althorp, and is, unfortunately enough, called a Holbein. A fine Crivelli, also lent by Mr. Butler, adjoins his Flemish masterpiece.

In Gallery IV. are archaic pictures, several of which will puzzle critics sadly. Mr. Graham has lent some fine specimens of this class, and Mr. Butler, Mr. Drury-Lowe, and Mr. Willett are also generous contributors. Mr. Weld-Blundell's Van Eyck we have named before and shall return to, but we must not overlook his *Holy Family* (279), here ascribed somewhat loosely to the Master of Cologne. In Gallery V., as has been already said, will be found a fine selection from the works of Poole, whose reputation as a poet-painter will bloom again this year.

Fine-Art Gossip.

THE trustees of the late Rev. W. Finch have presented to the National Gallery the conversation piece which is now No. 38 in the Royal Academy Exhibition. It contains portraits at whole length of Mr. W. Strode and his family. Before passing into the possession of Mr. Finch this work belonged to Mr. W. Strode, of Northaw, and Hill Street, Berkeley Square.

OUR readers will be glad to hear that excellent reports have been issued respecting Mlle. R. Bonheur's health. The illustrious artist is now in a fair way of recovery from her severe illness. She has already derived great benefit from the medical treatment she has been undergoing, and her doctors hope to be able to effect a radical cure. She will remain in Paris under medical charge until the spring is well advanced. This detention from the practice of her art is, of course, in itself painful to one so energetic and accomplished. Mlle. R. Bonheur is now allowed to go out of doors.

TO-DAY (Saturday) is appointed for the private view of the works of Mr. A. W. Hunt, which have been collected in the gallery of the Fine-Art Society, New Bond Street. The public will be admitted on Monday next.

MR. JOSIAH GILBERT, the well-known authority on the Dolomites, is going to publish, through Mr. Murray, a work on 'Landscape Art down to the Time of Claude and Salvator.'

IT is pleasant to be able to say that Mr. Oakes, who has been much indisposed of late, is now a great deal better and able to resume painting with characteristic energy.

A WORK in serial form is about to be commenced by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. under the title of 'Artists' Homes.' It will contain photo-engravings from photographs, very successfully taken by Mr. J. P. Mayall, of the leading painters, sculptors, architects, and engravers of the day in their studios or their homes, surrounded by the pictures, sculptures, and objects of art which characterize those places. Upwards of fifty studios have already been taken, and the first part, which will be published in March next, will contain engravings, with biographical notices, of Sir F. Leighton, and Messrs. T. Webster, W. C. Marshall, and V. C. Prinsep.

Apropos to the current exhibition in the Grosvenor Gallery, Messrs. Remington & Co. will

immediately publish a second and revised edition of Mr. F. G. Stephens's anecdotic and critical essay on 'English Children as painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds,' which has long been out of print. This volume will range with the annotated catalogue of the Grosvenor Exhibition, and comprise a copious list of pictures of children engraved after Reynolds.

A NUMEROUS exhibition of pictures, to which, we understand, Her Majesty has promised to contribute the famous 'La Rixe,' by M. Meissonier, will be opened in the gallery of M. Petit, Paris. One hundred and fifty examples of all kinds will be assembled, it is said, from Russia, Holland, and elsewhere, besides two statuettes modelled in wax by the master, representing, severally, 'The Mousquetaire' and 'Polichinelle.' The painter, whose works amount to 420 in number, has just begun one more, which measures three metres, and represents Bayard knighting Francis I. amid a splendid company of chevaliers. So says *Le Journal des Arts*.

THE Council of the Corporation of Manchester have done wisely in commissioning Mr. F. Madox Brown to paint in spirit-fresco the six remaining illustrations of the history of the town. Of the works executed we have more than once expressed warm admiration. The new subjects Mr. Brown has undertaken are—(1) Wycliffe defended by John of Gaunt in the Consistory Court; (2) Cheetham's school for forty boys, a picture we shall describe by-and-by; (3) Bradlaw defending Manchester against Lord Strange; (4) the muster of Prince Charles Edward's followers in the Collegiate Churchyard; (5) Kay, inventor of the fly-shuttle, saved from the fury of the mob; (6) the opening of the Bridgewater Canal. It will thus be seen that these officially chosen subjects lie apart from controversial matters of our own time and yet exhibit some of the heroic elements of Manchester's civic, industrial, and intellectual life. The 'Trial of Weights and Measures,' the last of the first series of pictures, may yet take a month or two to complete.

MR. F. MADOX BROWN'S large picture called 'Work,' one of the most powerful and characteristic of his productions, which was lately exhibited in Manchester, has been bought for the collection of Mr. Armitage, of that city.

WE are sorry to announce the death, at Aberdeen, on the 31st ult., of Mr. W. P. Burton, the water-colour painter. He was the son of Capt. William Paton Burton, of the Indian Army, and nephew of Dr. John Hill Burton. He was born at Madras in 1828, educated in Edinburgh, and placed in the office of David Bryce, the distinguished architect; but relinquishing that branch of the arts for painting, he became a constant contributor to the London exhibitions. He made tours in Italy, France, Holland, and Egypt, and produced drawings of French rivers, old houses in Holland and Egypt, and landscapes in Surrey and Sussex.

ON the 21st inst., at 2 o'clock, M. Paul Chevallier will sell in the Hôtel Drouot, Salle 8, the collection of modern pictures formed by the late Dr. Court, comprising works attributed to MM. Corot, Diaz, Bonnat, Daubigny, J. Dupré, Harpignies, Henner, Mélin, De Neuville, Passini, Ribot, Roybet, Veyrasset, Vollon, and Ziem.

MR. TUER writes:—"In noticing 'London Cries, with Six Charming Children,' in last week's *Athenæum*, you have evidently taken the book as an attempt at an exhaustive compilation, whereas the key-note to its real import is struck in the opening and closing sentences of the volume: 'It can be taken for granted that most persons who may buy a copy of this book will do so chiefly for the sake of the plates'; and 'For the convenience of those who may wish to transfer some of the smaller illustrations to scrap-books, the text has been printed on one side of the paper only.' My time being more

than ever occupied with the manner rather than with the matter of books, I am afraid that the embarrassment of information placed at my disposal by your critic for a second edition of 'London Cries' must descend to some more leisured writer on the subject. Mean time allow me to guard against a mistaken inference which many readers might draw from your critic's allusion to inexpensive devices of reproduction by stating that the whole of the Catnach cuts are printed from the original woodblocks, and the Cruikshank designs from *clichés* taken from the original blocks." Our readers know that the "reproduction" of Catnach cuts is about as costly as the stamping of a baker's flour-bags.

A CORRESPONDENT writes:—"M. George Petit's gallery in the Rue de Sèze opened at Christmas with a charming, if incomplete exhibition of eighteenth century art, that century 'de vignette.' Giving as it does a history of the taste and manners of the French aristocracy, it is an opportune companion to the Sir Joshua in Bond Street. Sir Richard Wallace and other well-known collectors have sent their dearest treasures to the collection, which comprises, besides portraits and *genre* pictures, fans, medallions, and snuff-boxes. The exhibition is chiefly incomplete because Watteau, the true creator of the style of the century, is poorly represented; but the famous and delightful 'Île Enchantée' is in his richest and most graceful spirit. Nor is Greuze, in spite of the 'Tricoteuse Endormie,' nor Chardin in great force. Chardin's half-dozen works are the more disappointing because in his earlier manner, while he still confined himself to inanimate nature till stung into a new activity by Aved's taunt about the easiness of painting sausages. The honours of the gallery unquestionably fall to Boucher and his pupil Fragonard. There are several of the elegant pastorals divided into scenes which Boucher painted for Madame de Pompadour. And the largest and central picture of the room is his famous portrait of his patroness, leaning back in a negligent attitude, with the little feet (duly crossed) showing beneath the blue dress. Boucher's work, unlike Chardin's, is nearly all in his latest and freest manner. Fragonard is still more strongly represented. With his inexhaustible ingenuity, his Provencal vein of poetry shown in his treatment of flowers, his lightness of touch, he seems the truest artist of those days of elegant decadence and futility. Everything of his is touched with that inexpressible grace which M. Paul St. Victor best hinted at, 'qui rappelle ces accents qui, dans certaines langues, donnent à des mots muets un son mélodieux.' Lancret and Drouais contribute the most noteworthy and numerous portraits after Boucher, while Prud'hon makes a poor appearance. Among the miniatures, which are very imperfectly catalogued, Hall, as usual, takes the first place."

THE Austrian Government has founded at Rome a school on the plan of the French one. It is to be mainly devoted to the study of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance.

The death is announced of Father Bruzza, the well-known epigraphist.

At the request of Signor Baccelli, our correspondent Prof. Lanciani is writing a volume on the discovery of the house of the vestal virgins at Rome. The discovery includes: pedestals with inscriptions, 14; other inscriptions, 22; brick stamps, 131; statues, 11; busts, 14; silver coins, 834; gold coin, 1; pieces of jewellery, 2.

MUSIC

SAVOY THEATRE.—'Princess Ida.' By Gilbert and Sullivan.
COVENT GARDEN THEATRE.—'The Piper of Hamelin.' By V. Nessler.

THE last in the series of Messrs. Gilbert and Sullivan's fantastic operas contains so

much that is clever and original that it is a pity its effect should be marred to some extent by clumsy arrangement. In its original form Mr. Gilbert's "respectful perversion" of Tennyson's 'Princess' consisted of five scenes played without break in the ordinary burlesque style. It is now arranged in a prologue and two acts, the first and third divisions being brief, while the second is so abnormally long that a sense of fatigue cannot be resisted despite the author's whimsicalities and the composer's admirably conceived numbers. One or two of the lyrics could be spared, and with a little compression of the dialogue the piece will be improved in symmetry and balance. In the endeavour to assign to the new work its proper musical position in the list which began with 'The Sorcerer,' we are reminded of the difficulty a composer must experience in maintaining any semblance of freshness in his method after working in one groove for so long a time. Sir Arthur Sullivan is not to be blamed because in 'Princess Ida' we meet with rhythms, phraseology, and tricks of orchestration which sound familiar. There is rather cause for wonder that in his latest effort there is so much that strikes the hearer as spontaneous, daintily expressed, and even beautiful. The composer is never more happy than when he reproduces the mannerisms of former musical epochs, and there are two or three numbers which will compare favourably with anything he has previously accomplished in this direction. The gem of the opera is the duet for Lady Blanche and Melissa, with its old-world grace; but scarcely inferior are a Handelian trio for the three sons of Gama, and a sham Anacreontic song for Cyril. In the concerted music Sir Arthur Sullivan displays a serious artistic purpose, and there is nothing that is unworthy of his reputation as a leading English musician. In this respect the new score will compare very favourably with that of 'H.M.S. Pinafore'—his first great success in collaboration with Mr. Gilbert. The performance is more noteworthy for general smoothness and good *ensemble* than for the special excellence of any individual member of the cast. Vocally, Miss L. Braham, Miss Chard, Mr. H. Bracy, and Mr. Durward Lely are most entitled to approving mention. Mr. Grossmith has less to do than usual, but makes the most of his opportunities. The mounting of the piece is on the sumptuous scale always observed at Mr. D'Oyly Carte's theatre.

Opera in English is so rarely heard in the metropolis that Mr. T. H. Friend's enterprise is welcome at a dull period of the musical year. It is a curious fact, and one that is scarcely creditable to the London public, that lyric drama in our native tongue is better patronized in the provinces than in the metropolis, and the Royal English Opera Company, as it styles itself, existed for a considerable time before it troubled itself to appeal to what should be the largest and most educated audience in the kingdom. On the other side, it might be urged that by this course we have the advantage of the experience gained by the company; and there would be force in the plea. Although the *ensemble* at Covent Garden is by no means perfect, it was easy to realize on Monday night that most of the performers had been working together for some time. Mr.

Friend was well advised to produce his leading novelty on the opening night of the season, thereby following an excellent example set by Mr. Carl Rosa. Victor Nessler, the composer of 'Der Rattenfänger von Hameln,' is Kapellmeister at the Leipzig Stadttheater, where this opera was produced in March, 1879. His previous efforts had not brought him much fame, but 'Der Rattenfänger' was at once successful, and has gone the round of the German theatres, its reception everywhere being exceedingly flattering. In the present dearth of operatic composers in the Fatherland this result is not surprising, as a foil is required to the Wagnerian repertoire which is now the staple of many theatres, so far as regards modern serious opera. The curious old legend upon which Nessler has founded his work is now familiar in this country, thanks to the remarkable poem of Mr. Browning, and despite its grotesqueness is susceptible of romantic musical illustration. But it is impossible to compliment Herr Friedrich Hofmann on his libretto, either as a literary effort or a skilful dramatic arrangement. The constant changes of scene are very tiresome, and might easily have been avoided. A graver fault is the utter want of characterization, even the central figure being drawn in such vague and shadowy outline that it is impossible either to sympathize with him as a Vanderdecken or to execrate him as a Mephistopheles. It is not given to every librettist to invest legendary personages with strong human interest, as Wagner has done, but we have a right to expect something of the dramatic force of which Scribe was perhaps the greatest exemplar. In order to make the story last for five acts a number of irrelevant characters have been introduced; but the love business is feeble, and some of the scenes only retard the action. The English translation is from the experienced pen of Mr. Henry Hersee, who has fitted his words to the music deftly, and who may be complimented generally on the fulfilment of what is always an ungrateful task.

As the book of 'The Piper of Hamelin' fails to interest, the success of the opera is due entirely to the music, a fact that of course redounds to the credit of the composer. It must be allowed that the score bears throughout the impress of a practised hand, for the music flows along with the utmost ease, and there is scarcely an instance of crudeness or faulty expression. On the other hand, Herr Nessler has not altogether avoided reminiscences, two or three phrases being strongly suggestive of Weber, and one of Gounod's 'Faust.' Of the influence of the French masters of comic opera very little is perceptible, and the composer whose style that of Herr Nessler most nearly resembles is Flotow. Like the author of 'Martha' he possesses a vein of pleasant melody, which is piquant or sentimental according to need, and which is equally likely to exhaust itself in one opera. 'The Piper of Hamelin' abounds in pretty tunes, of which a large share is allotted to the principal character. There is an appropriate touch of weirdness in some of Hunold Singul's airs, of which the most remarkable are the first, "Whence I come," and one in the second act, "O knapsack and staff." Among the best airs in the work is one for

contralto, "Oh, strange and sweet," in which the harmonies of the harp are used with felicitous effect. There is a capital drinking duet, when writing which Herr Nessler may have been thinking of an air in Auber's 'Le Domino Noir.' The concerted pieces are for the most part unimportant; but exception must be made in favour of the final *ensemble*, where the sounds of organ and choir at a wedding are mingled with those of the piper as he draws the children on to their destruction. Here there is excellent musicianship, but in general the limits of the composer's talent are discernible whenever the situation suggests breadth of style and dramatic force. As we have pointed out, there are few opportunities for the exercise of these qualities, but of those which exist he has not made the most. To sum up, 'The Piper of Hamelin' is a very agreeable, but by no means a great work, and it would be more effective in a smaller theatre than Covent Garden.

The performance is creditable, taking all circumstances into consideration. Mr. Friend is fortunate in having secured several artists who were formerly in Mr. Carl Rosa's company, but the only one of these who appears in this opera is Mr. Charles Lyall, who is as humorous as usual in the character of a town clerk. The title rôle is filled tolerably well by Mr. James Sauvage, a baritone with a good voice, but a defective method. In the matter of enunciation also he leaves something to desire. Madame Rose Hersee sings and acts with her customary intelligence in the part of Gertrude, a maiden who is spell-bound by Singuf. Of the new-comers a highly favourable impression was made by Miss Helen Armstrong, a mezzo-soprano, Mr. Arthur Rousby, baritone, and Mr. Albert McGuckin, bass. The orchestra and chorus are efficient, if not very powerful, and the opera is placed on the stage with commendable care, for which thanks are due to Mr. Betjemann.

Musical Gossipy.

PROF. PAUER, in his first lecture 'On the History and Development of Music for the Pianoforte and its Predecessors, the Clavecin, Harpsichord,' &c., to be given on Thursday next, will describe the clavicytheriom, clavichord, virginals, harpsichord, and spinet. The illustrations will include Courante and Canzone, by Frescobaldi; Suite in E minor, by Lulli; three lessons, by Scarlatti; and other pieces.

M. ERNEST REYER's new opera, 'Sigurd,' was produced at the Théâtre de la Monnaie, Brussels, on Monday evening, and appears to have produced a very favourable impression. The fourth act is especially well spoken of, and the music is generally described as having a leaning towards the Wagnerian style, though without any direct plagiarism.

CARMEN SYLVA (the Queen of Roumania) has just written the libretto for an opera. It has been set to music by the Swedish composer Hallström. It is called 'Meaga,' and will be produced in the course of the season at the Royal Opera of Stockholm.

THE popularity of Wagner's music in France appears to be increasing, if we may judge from the fact that of four concerts given in Paris last Sunday, the programmes of three contained extracts from the composer's works.

TWENTY-THREE new operas were produced at various theatres of Italy during the past year. In the list given by the *Gazetta Musicale* we find

only one composer's name—that of Luigi Ricci—which is known in this country.

THE Société des Concerts Populaires of Boulogne gave on the 21st ult. a performance of M. Félix Godefroid's grand opera 'La Fille de Saül,' the principal parts being sustained by Mlle. Nadaud and M. Vergnet. Between the acts M. H. Mory, the president of the society, presented to the composer, who conducted the performance, a golden crown, as a mark of recognition from his townsmen. M. Godefroid, we should add, is a native of Boulogne.

A REVIVAL of Spohr's 'Jessonda' is in preparation at Vienna. It is intended to give the opera on the 5th of April, the centenary of the composer's birth.

MDLLE. LILLI LEHMANN, the well-known *prima donna*, is compelled by ill health to abandon the stage, at least for the present. Her loss will be seriously felt at the Berlin Opera.

KOTZEBUE's play 'Die Ruinen von Athen' has lately been performed at Munich, with Beethoven's music.

WAGNER'S 'Walküre' has recently been performed for the first time at Carlsruhe, Darmstadt, and Strasbourg, meeting in each place with great success. 'Tristan und Isolde' was enthusiastically received on its first performance at Bremen on the 26th ult.

DRAMA

COURT THEATRE, SLOANE SQUARE—Lessees and Managers, Mr. John Clayton and Mr. Arthur Cecil.—LAST PERFORMANCE OF 'THE MILLIONAIRE'—A New Comedy in Three Acts, by G. W. Godfrey; Mrs. John Wood, Mrs. Beerbohm-Tre, Miss H. Lindsey, Miss Cowie, and Miss Everett Lawrence; Mr. Arthur Cecil, Mr. Mackintosh, Mr. Charles Sugden, Mr. G. Trent, Mr. Maurice, Mr. C. Seyton, Mr. Channing, and Mr. John Clayton. Box-Office hours, 11 till 5. No fees. Doors open at 7.45.

THE WEEK.

NOVELTY.—Re-opening: Revival of 'The New Magdalen,' a Play in a Prologue and Three Acts. By Wilkie Collins. 'The Wilful Ward,' a One-act Comedietta.

One of the most depressing signs in connexion with the stage is that the familiarity of an actor with a rôle leads habitually to the loss of artistic beauty. Had Shakespeare lived in days like the present, in which a man may play the same character some hundreds or even thousands of times, the advice of Hamlet to the players would, it is easy to believe, have been enriched with one or two extra maxims. Here and there only can an artist be found so conscientious and so firm in his knowledge of his art as at the one hundredth performance to maintain, in face of the inducements to extravagance held out by an ignorant public, the moderation he at first observed. Among the few artists thus "with goodness principled" Miss Ada Cavendish may claim to stand. After an interval of ten years Miss Cavendish reappears as Mercy Merrick in 'The New Magdalen' of Mr. Wilkie Collins. In spite of the time that has elapsed since it was last seen the performance is still fresh in the recollection. It is, indeed, one of those things of which the memory does not readily disarrange itself. In its blending of passion and tenderness, of shame and despair, it claimed when first seen warm recognition. With no sacrifice of delicacy or beauty, it is now stronger and broader than before. At one point only does the suggestion present itself that the passion is a little too outspoken. As a whole, the impersonation is excellent, and there are points at which it touches greatness. Since the death of Miss Neilson, whose influence upon Miss Cavendish at the outset of her career was marked, no actress has appeared on our stage capable of assigning to a character in the

romantic drama equal intensity and variety, so much light and shade, and so sympathetic a hold over the heart. Witnessing this fine performance, it is possible to forget the strangely perverse teaching of the story that the Magdalen is the only true saint, and that the wise virgin, whose care it is to fill her

odorous lamp with deeds of light
And hope that reaps not shame,

must retreat before her sister, who learns the price of virtue from an ample, if uncomfortable, experience of vice. The conviction forced upon the mind by the first performance of 'The New Magdalen' is again felt. To the desire to appeal to a public intolerant of a gloomy termination, Mr. Wilkie Collins has sacrificed what might have been a fine play. For a life like that of Mercy Merrick no such social expiation as Mr. Collins depicts, probably no social expiation at all, is possible. A woman who has not only fallen into the gutter, but has rolled in it and grown familiar with it, may, by a prolonged life of sacrifice, win the right to live respected. She may not, however, retain the position she has obtained by falsehood nor the love she has surprised by fraud.

Mr. Frank Archer resumes the character of the Rev. Julian Gray, "created" by him, and is once more seen in it to high advantage. This may claim to be the best performance of an earnest and a capable actor. Mr. Mark Quinton plays satisfactorily in an intractable and inconsistent character; Miss Louise Willes is powerful as Grace Roseberry, the victim of the fraud of the heroine; and Miss Le Thiere is quite natural and very acceptable as Lady Janet Roy.

An opening comedietta, entitled 'The Wilful Ward,' was received with marked disfavour. Taken as a whole, however, the performance at the Novelty is the worthiest that the theatre, so far unfortunate, has witnessed.

Dramatic Gossipy.

FRIDAY, the 18th inst., is fixed for the opening of Mr. Edgar Bruce's new theatre, the first piece at which, as already announced, will be Mr. Gilbert's 'Palace of Truth.'

TO-NIGHT Miss Lotta makes her second venture in London, doubling the rôles of Little Nell and the Marchioness in a version, by Mr. Charles Dickens, of 'The Old Curiosity Shop' of his father. A scene painted from the house in Portsmouth Street will do something to foster the delusion that this was the spot designed by the novelist.

THE same night will witness the performance at the Globe of a new comedy by Mr. Pinero, entitled 'Low Water.'

FORTHCOMING events of theatrical interest include, in the near present, the production by Miss Anderson at the Lyceum of Mr. Gilbert's 'Comedy and Tragedy,' and, in the remote future, a revival at the Haymarket of 'Peril.'

In consequence of indisposition Miss Marion Terry has retired from the rôle she played in 'The Millionaire,' which is now taken by Miss Everett Lawrence.

ANDREW HALLIDAY's adaptation of 'Notre Dame de Paris' has been revived at Sadler's Wells Theatre, with Miss Marie Forde as Esmeralda, Mr. Mat Robson as Gringoire, and Mr. Hallows as Quasimodo.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—W. H.—R. H.—J. R. R.—F. G. H.—E. G. T.—H. C. B.—E. W. W.—C. T.—W. J. L. C.—M. H. S.—received.

CLARENDON PRESS LIST.

An Elementary English Grammar and EXERCISE BOOK. By O. W. TANCOCK, M.A., Head Master of Norwich School. Second Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

An English Grammar and Reading BOOK for LOWER FORMS in CLASSICAL SCHOOLS. By O. W. TANCOCK, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Philology of the English Tongue. By J. EARLE, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford. Third Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-SAXON. By JOHN EARLE, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon. Second Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

An Anglo-Saxon Reader. In Prose and Verse. With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By HENRY SWEET, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

An Anglo-Saxon Primer, with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary. By the SAME AUTHOR. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Specimens of Early English. A New and Revised Edition. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By R. MORRIS, LL.D., and W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Part I. From OLD ENGLISH HOMILIES to KING HORN. A.D. 1150—A.D. 1300. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 9s.

Part II. From ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER to GOWER, A.D. 1398—A.D. 1393. Third Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Specimens of English Literature, from the PLOUGHMEN'S CREDE to the SHEPHERD'S CALENDAR, A.D. 1394—A.D. 1570. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Shakespeare.—Select Plays. Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. Extra fcap. Svo. stiff covers. THE TEMPEST. 1s. 6d.

KING LEAR. 1s. 6d.

AS YOU LIKE IT. 1s. 6d.

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. 1s. 6d.

JULIUS CESAR. 2s.

CORIOLANUS. 2s. 6d.

RICHARD the THIRD. 2s. 6d.

HENRY the FIFTH. 2s.

Shakespeare.—Select Plays. Edited by W. G. CLARK, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. THE MERCHANT of VENICE. Extra fcap. Svo. 1s.

RICHARD the SECOND. Extra fcap. Svo. 1s. 6d.

MACBETH. Extra fcap. Svo. 1s. 6d.

HAMLET, PRINCE of DENMARK. Extra fcap. Svo. 2s.

Burke.—Select Works. With Introduction and Notes. By E. J. PAYNE, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and Fellow of University College, Oxford.

Vol. I. THOUGHTS on the PRESENT DISCONTENTS; The TWO SPEECHES on AMERICA. Second Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Vol. II. REFLECTIONS on the REVOLUTION in FRANCE. Second Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s.

An Elementary Latin Grammar. By JOHN BARROW ALLEN, M.A., Head Master of Perse Grammar School, Cambridge. Third Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

A First Latin Exercise Book. By the SAME AUTHOR. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Passages for Translation into Latin. For the Use of Passmen and Others. Selected by J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Magdalene College, Oxford. Fifth Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Cæsar.—The Commentaries (for Schools). With Notes, Maps, &c. By CHARLES E. MORELY, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School.

THE GALlic WAR. Third Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE CIVIL WAR. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE CIVIL WAR. Book I. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Virgil. With an Introduction and Notes, by T. L. PAPILLON, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of New College, Author of 'A Manual of Comparative Philology.' 2 vols. crown Svo. cloth, 10s. 6d. Text separately, 4s. 6d.

Anglice Reddenda; or, Easy Extracts for Unseen Translation. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A., Joint Editor of 'Easy Selections from Xenophon,' &c. New and Enlarged Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

T. Macci Plavti Trinymvms. With Notes and Introductions, intended for the Higher Forms of Public Schools. By C. E. FREEMAN, M.A., Assistant Master of Westminster, and the Rev. A. SLOMAN, M.A., Master of the Queen's Scholars of Westminster. Fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s.

Reddenda Minora; or, Easy Passages for Unseen Translation. For the Use of Lower Forms. Composed and Selected by C. S. JERRAM, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. Editor of Lucian's 'Vera Historia,' 'Cebstis Tabula,' &c. Fcap. Svo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Xenophon.—Easy Selections adapted from Xenophon. With a Vocabulary, Notes, and Map, by J. S. PHILLIPOTTS, B.C.L., Head Master of Bedford School, and C. S. JERRAM, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Xenophon.—Selections (for Schools). With Notes and Maps, by J. L. PHILLIPOTTS, B.C.L., Head Master of Bedford School, formerly Fellow of New College, Oxford. Fifteenth Thousand. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book II. With Notes and Maps, by C. S. JERRAM, M.A. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s.

Homer.—Odyssey, I.—XII. (for Schools). By W. W. MERRY, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College, Oxford. Twenty-fourth Thousand. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Homer.—Odyssey, XIII.—XXIV. (for Schools). By the same Editor. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 5s.

Homer.—Odyssey, Book II. With Introduction, Notes, and Table of Homeric Forms. By the same Editor. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Homer.—Iliad, Book I. (for Schools). By D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College. Second Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s.

A Greek-English Lexicon, Abridged from Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon, chiefly for the Use of Schools. Twentieth Edition. Square 12mo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

First Greek Reader. By W. G. RUSHBROOK, M.L., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Second Classical Master at the City of London School. Second Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

A Greek Primer in English, for the use of Beginners. By the Right Rev. CHARLES WORDSWORTH, D.C.L., Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Eschylus.—Prometheus Bound (for Schools). With Introduction and Notes by A. O. PRICKARD, M.A., Fellow of New College. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s.

A Primer of French Literature. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Second Edition, with Index. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s.

A Short History of French Literature. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown Svo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

Specimens of French Literature, from Villon to Hugo. Selected and arranged by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown Svo. cloth, 9s.

Corneille's Horace. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Brachet's Historical Grammar of the FRENCH LANGUAGE. Translated into English by G. W. KITCHIN, M.A., Fifth Edition, corrected from the Twentieth French Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

An Etymological Dictionary of the FRENCH LANGUAGE, with a Preface on the Principles of French Etymology. By A. BRACHET. Translated by G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. Second Edition. Crown Svo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

FRENCH CLASSICS.

Edited by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Univ. Gallic, Assistant Master in Harrow School.

Corneille's Cinna, and Molire's Les Femmes Savantes. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Racine's Andromaque, and Corneille's Le Menteur. With Louis Racine's 'Life of His Father.' Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Molire's Les Fourberies de Scapin, and Racine's 'Athalie.' With Voltaire's 'Life of Molire.' Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Selections from the Correspondence of Madame de Sévigné and her Chief Contemporaries. Intended more especially for Girls' Schools. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s.

Voyage autour de ma Chambre, by Xavier de Maistre; Ourika, by Madame de Duras; La Dot de Suzette, by Flievre; Les Jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille, by Edmond About; Miséaventures d'un Ecclier, by Rodolphe Topffer. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Regnard's Le Joueur, and Brueys and Palaprat's Le Grondeur. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Louis XIV. and his Contemporaries; being Extracts from the Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz, Mlle de Montpensier, Madame de Motteville, and Saint-Simon. With Biographical Notices, Notes, Historical Tables, and Genealogical Lists. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

LANGE'S GERMAN COURSE.

German Composition. Extracts from English and American Writers for Translation into German; with Hints for Translation in Foot-notes. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

This book has been arranged so that it may be used with advantage by Students who do not possess the Author's other works.

The Germans at Home: a Practical Introduction to German Conversation, with an Appendix containing the Essentials of German Grammar. Second Edition. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The German Manual: a German Grammar, a Reading Book, and a Handbook of German Conversation. Svo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

A Grammar of the German Language. Svo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Lessing's Laokoon. Edited, with English Notes, &c., by A. HAMANN, Phil. Doc. M.A., Taylorian Teacher of German in the University of Oxford. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Wilhelm Tell: a Drama. By SCHILLER. Translated into English Verse by E. MASSIE, M.A. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 5s.

GERMAN CLASSICS.

Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc., Professor in King's College, London.

Goethe's Egmont. With a Life of Goethe; an Historical and Critical Introduction, Arguments to the Acts, and Commentary. Third Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s.

Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. With a Life of Schiller; an Historical and Critical Introduction, Arguments, and a complete Commentary. Fifth Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm: a Comedy. With a Life of Lessing, Critical Analysis, Complete Commentary, &c. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Schiller's Historische Skizzen; Egmont's Leben und Tod, and Belagerung von Antwerpen. Second Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris: a Drama. With a Critical Introduction, Arguments to the Acts, and a Complete Commentary. Second Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s.

Lessing's Nathan der Weise. With English Notes, &c. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Modern German Reader. A Graduated Collection of Prose Extracts from Modern German Writers. Part I. Third Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Parts II. and III. Preparing.

Dante.—Selections from the Inferno. With Introduction and Notes, by H. R. CUTTERILL, B.A., Assistant Master in Hallebury College. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Tasso.—La Gerusalemme Liberata. Cantos I., II. With Introduction and Notes. By the same Author. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

A Short History of the Norman Conquest. By R. A. FREEMAN, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. LL.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Elements of Deductive Logic, designed mainly for the Use of Junior Students in the Universities. By T. FOWLER, M.A. Seventh Edition. With a Collection of Examples. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Elements of Inductive Logic, designed mainly for the Use of Students in the Universities. By the same Author. Third Edition. Extra fcap. Svo. cloth, 3s.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S
NEW BOOKS.

Now ready, demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 15s.

GUIDE to ART ILLUSTRATION.

An HISTORICAL and PRACTICAL GUIDE to ART ILLUSTRATION in CONNEXION with BOOKS, PERIODICALS, and GENERAL DECORATION. With numerous Specimens of the Various Methods, some in Colours. By JAMES SHIRLEY HODSON, F.R.S.L.; Author of 'A History of the Printing Trade Charities,' &c.

REMINISCENCES of TRAVEL

in AUSTRALIA, AMERICA, and EGYPT. By RICHARD TANGYE. With Illustrations by E. C. Mountfort. Demy 8vo. cloth, 6s.

A VOYAGE ROUND GREAT BRITAIN.

With short Views of Aberdeen, Balmoral, Leith, Edinburgh, Kincardine, Stirling, St. Valéry-en-Caux, Fécamp, Havre, and Paris. By Captain THOMAS HARGREAVES, F.A.S. 2nd L.R.V. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

Second Edition, nearly ready,

VOICE, SONG, and SPEECH.

A Complete Manual for Singers and Speakers, from the combined view of Surgeon and Teacher. By LENNOX BROWNE, F.R.C.S.E., and EMIL BEHNKE. Numerous Woodcuts and Photographs. Medium 8vo. cloth, 15s.

SCIENCE AND PRACTICAL ART.

ANDRÉ'S FABRICATION of VOLATILE and FAT VARNISHES. From the German by W.M. T. BRANNET. Illustrated. 12mo. 12s. 6d.

ARLOT'S COACH-PAINTING. From the French by A. A. FEQUET. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ASHTON'S (F. T.) DESIGNING FANCY COTTON and WOOLLEN CLOTHS. Illustrated. Folio, 50s.

BAILEY'S (J. M.) THE BOOK of ENSILAGE. 8vo. 5s.

BARLOW'S (A.) WEAVING by HAND and POWER. Illustrated. New Edition, royal 8vo. 25s.

BIRD'S (F. J.) PRACTICAL DYER'S COMPANION. 170 Illustrations, 8vo. 42s.

CRISTIANI'S (R. S.) SOAPS and CANDLES: a Technical Treatise; Fats and Oils. 8vo. 42s.

CRISTIANI'S (R. S.) PERFUMERY and KINDRED ARTS. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. 25s.

DUPLAIS and MACKENNIE'S DISTILLATION of ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS. Illustrated. 8vo. 42s.

EDWARDS'S (E.) PRACTICAL STEAM ENGINEER'S GUIDE. Illustrated. 12mo. 12s. 6d.

EDWARD'S MODERN AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVES. Illustrated. Post 8vo. 12s. 6d.

GORDON'S (E. H.) PHYSICAL TREATISE on ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. Second Edition. Illustrated. 2 vols. 42s.

GUETTLER'S (A.) MANUFACTURE of METALLIC ALLOYS. Translated by A. A. FEQUET. Crown 8vo. 14s.

HOFFER'S (R.) PRACTICAL TREATISE on CAOUTCHOUC and GUTTA-PERCHA. Illustrated. 12mo. 12s. 6d.

HOFMANN'S (C.) PAPER MAKING in all its Branches. With Plates and Engravings. 4to. 84s.

LOCK'S SULPHURIC ACID. Illustrated. 4to. 52s. 6d.

OVERMAN'S (W. H.) MOULDER and FOUNDER'S GUIDE (in IRON). Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

RIFFAULT, VERGNAUD, and TOUSSAINT'S MANUFACTURE of COLOURS for PAINTING. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

ROSE'S (JOSHUA) MECHANICAL DRAWING SELF-TAUGHT. Illustrated. 8vo. 16s.

ROSE'S (J.) PRACTICAL MACHINIST. With 200 Engravings. New Edition. Post 8vo. 12s. 6d.

SHOCK'S (W. H.) STEAM BOILERS, their CONSTRUCTION and MANAGEMENT. 4to. 73s. 6d.

THAUSSING'S (J. E.) THEORY and PRACTICE of the PREPARATION of MALT and FABRICATION of BEER. Translated by W. T. BRANNET. Illustrated. 8vo. 45s.

TOLHAUSEN'S (A.) TECHNOLOGICAL GERMAN, ENGLISH, and FRENCH DICTIONARY. Three Parts, crown 8vo. 9s. each; Supplementary Volume, 3s. 6d.

WAHL'S GALVANOPLASTIC MANIPULATIONS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 35s.

WARE'S (LEWIS B.) SUGAR BEET and BEET SUGAR INDUSTRY in EUROPE. Long 8vo. 21s.

YEAR'S ART, 1884: a Concise Epitome. Crown 8vo. 3s.

London:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet-street,

BLACKIE & SON'S
EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

DESCHANEL'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

An Elementary Treatise, Translated and Extended by J. D. EVERETT, D.C.L. F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Queen's College, Belfast. Illustrated by 760 Wood Engravings and 3 Coloured Plates. Sixth Edition, thoroughly Revised and Extended. Medium 8vo. cloth, 18s.

Also, separately, in 4 Parts, limp cloth, 4s. 6d. each. Part I. MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, PNEUMATICS. Part II. HEAT. Part III. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. Part IV. SOUND and LIGHT.

ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK of PHYSICS.

By Professor EVERETT, Translator and Editor of Deschanel's 'Natural Philosophy,' &c. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts. New and Revised Edition. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

PRAXIS PRIMARIA. Progressive Exercises

in the Writing of Latin. With Vocabulary and Notes. By the Rev. ISLAY BURNS, D.D. Revised by the Author of 'The Public School Latin Primer.' Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s.—KEY (to Teachers only), 3s. 6d.

MYTHOLOGY. The Myths and Legends of Ancient Greece and Rome, for Schools and Private Students. By E. M. BERENS. Illustrated from Antique Sculptures. Cloth, 3s.

A HISTORY of the BRITISH EMPIRE.

By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., late Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge. With numerous Pictorial Illustrations, Genealogical Tables, Maps, Plans, &c. Fcap. 8vo. pp. 444, cloth, 2s. 6d.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.—ELEMENTARY.

Based on the Analysis of Sentence. Cloth, 1s. ADVANCED. For Intermediate and the Higher School. Cloth, 2s.

A COMPLETE ARITHMETIC. For Secondary Schools. Pp. 192, cloth, 1s.; or, with Answers, 1s. 6d. The Answers separately, 6d.

OGILVIE'S STUDENT'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. With about 300 Engravings on Wood. Imperial 18mo. half-roan, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 10s. 6d.

OGILVIE'S SMALLER DICTIONARY.

Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. Abridged from the 'Student's Dictionary' by the Author. Imperial 18mo. cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d.; or half-roan, 3s. 6d.

BAYNHAM'S ELOCUTION. Select Readings and Recitations, with Rules and Exercises on Pronunciation, Gesture, Tone, and Emphasis. By GEO. W. BAYNHAM, Teacher of Elocution in the Glasgow University, &c. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

POYNTER'S SOUTH KENSINGTON DRAWING BOOKS. Produced under the superintendence of E. J. POYNTER, R.A., and sanctioned by the Committee of Council on Education.

ELEMENTARY FREEHAND DRAWING. Two Books, 6d. each; or on Cards, in four packets, 6d. each.

FREIGHT DRAWING, FIRST GRADE ORNAMENT. Six Books, 6d. each; or on Cards, in six packets, 6d. each.

FREHAND DRAWING, FIRST GRADE PLANTS. Six Books, 6d. each; or on Cards, in six packets, 6d. each.

FREHAND DRAWING, SECOND GRADE. Four Books, 1s. each; or on Cards, in four packets, 1s. 6d. each.

ELEMENTARY HUMAN FIGURE. Four Books, 6d. each. Books I., III., and IV. now ready.

ELEMENTARY PERSPECTIVE DRAWING. By S. J. CARTLIDGE, late Lecturer in the National Art Training School, South Kensington. Four Books, 1s. each. Books I. and II. now ready.

VERE FOSTER'S DRAWING BOOKS.

Approved by the Science and Art Department. With Instructions and Paper for Drawing on. Price 3d. each Number.

A 1-2. Elementary.	K 1-4. Landscape.
B 1-2. Simple Objects.	M 1-4. Marine.
C 1-2. Domestic Objects.	O 1-10. Animals.
D 1-2. Leaves.	P 1-4. Human Figure.
E 1-2. Flowers.	Q 1-4. Botany and Zoology.
F 1-2. Flowers.	R 1-5. Mechanical Drawing.
G 1-2. Ornamenta.	T 1-5. Mechanical Drawing.
J 1-4. Trees.	Z Blank Exercise Book.

VERE FOSTER'S COPY-BOOKS. Palmerston Edition. Adapted to the recommendations of the Civil Service Commissioners. Printed from the Original Engraved Copper-plates, on the best paper, and ruled with red and blue lines. In 11 Numbers, price 3d. each.

* * Detailed List on application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50, Old Bailey.

MILTON HOUSE, Shoe-lane, Fleet-street
London, January, 1884.

J. & R. MAXWELL'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE NEW NOVEL BY MRS. C. READE.

In 3 vols. at all Libraries,

CHERRY.

THE NEW NOVEL BY MRS. G. POSNETT.

In 3 vols. at all Libraries,

THE TOUCH OF FATE.

CHEAP EDITION OF MISS HAY'S NOVELS.

Price 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.; postage, 4d.; uniform with 'Old Myddleton's Money,' 'Brenda Yorke,' 'Dorothy's Venture,' &c.

UNDER THE WILL:
A NOVEL.

By MARY CECIL HAY.

NEW TWO-SHILLING NOVEL, EDITED BY MISS BRADDON.

Price 2s. picture boards; 2s. 6d. cloth gilt,

MADELINE'S MYSTERY:
A NOVEL.

Edited by AUTHOR of 'LADY AUDLEY'S SECRET,' &c.

CHEAP EDITION OF MR. PERCY B. ST. JOHN'S NOVELS.

Price 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.; postage, 4d. (never before published).

THE DAUGHTER OF THE SEA:

A NOVEL.

By Percy B. ST. JOHN,
Author of 'Arctic Crusoe,' 'My Beautiful Daughter,' &c.

NEW CHEAP EDITION OF NOVELS BY "RITA."

Price 2s. picture boards; 2s. 6d. cloth gilt,

DAME DURDEN:
A NOVEL.

By "RITA."

The Publishers have the pleasure to announce that they have arranged for the production of a Cheap Uniform Edition of "RITA'S" Novels, all of which will appear in regular succession on alternate months. Probably no series of works of fiction, of equal merit and popularity, have been so long detained in their original and costly form of publication. It is therefore confidently hoped that the proposed issue, in Two-Shilling Volumes, carefully printed upon good paper, and neatly bound in characteristic picture boards, will be welcomed throughout the length and breadth of the land and will carry amusement and comfort into many a distant home, to many a yearning heart. The first volume, 'DAME DURDEN,' will appear almost immediately. The next work to be issued will be—

MY LADY COQUETTE.

The other works as under in due course:—

VIVIENNE.

LIKE DIAN'S KISS.

COUNTESS DAPHNE.

FRAGOLETTA.

A SINLESS SECRET.

FAUSTINE.

AFTER LONG GRIEF and PAIN.

London: J. & R. MAXWELL,
Milton House, Shoe-lane, Fleet-street, E.C.

THIRD EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

THE STANDARD OF VALUE.

BY WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.

PART I. LORD LIVERPOOL'S OVERSIGHT and its CONSEQUENCES.

PART II. The DOUBLE STANDARD and the NATIONAL DEBT.

PART III. The POUND STERLING: its HISTORY and CHARACTER.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"A lucid statement and clear case for bimetallists."—*Finance Chronicle*.

"This is one of the cleverest and most intelligent expositions of the thesis of bimetallism which have appeared. Mr. Jordan is indeed a practised writer. This well-written book can be read with pleasure and instruction by all, however much one may disagree with the author's ultimate conclusions."—*Money*.

"A pleasant historical *r  sum  *, as well as a free statement of the case of the bimetallist."—*Schoolmaster*.

"A perusal of the work, which is written in an attractive and popular style, should effectively dissipate the misty prejudices entertained on the question of bimetallism, which has become the most important question of the present age."—*Liverpool Daily Courier*.

"Three timely papers on bimetallism."—*Graphic*.

"Ably and forcibly written."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"We do not see how it is possible carefully to read the facts which Mr. Jordan sets out, or candidly to consider the arguments which he grounds upon them, without coming to the conclusion that Lord Liverpool's 'mistake' on the Currency Question was a very disastrous one, and that Sir Robert Peel's Act of 1816 is now bearing bitter fruit."—*British Mail*.

"British taxpayers at large are interested more deeply in the disputed question of bimetallism than they perhaps imagine. It is, in fact, a question in which every one is interested, for we all pay taxes, either directly or indirectly. Those who wish to get an insight into the bearings of the question, as presented by one having decided views, cannot do better than read Mr. Jordan's little book. It is written in a clear and interesting style, and whether the reader carries his studies further or not, he will, at all events, be enlightened upon one sufficiently curious aspect of the case."—*Glasgow News*.

"There is no denying that the question of 'The Standard of Value' is not only a 'living one,' but one that will sooner or later become a burning one. Those who desire to be well informed on the subject ought to read Mr. William Leighton Jordan's contribution to the controversy."—*Society*.

"Mr. Jordan shows a knowledge of the subject and its bearings which implies a familiar acquaintance with questions of finance."—*Daily Review*, Edinburgh.

"An interesting contribution to this much-vexed question."—*Lloyd's Weekly*.

"Contains some very interesting remarks on the origin of the Funding System."—*Bankers' Magazine*.

"The remarkably able essays of Mr. Leighton Jordan in his little book on 'The Standard of Value,' which should certainly be read by all interested in trade or commerce, have again roused attention to this all-important question. If his arguments do not fail to prove the point, it is not likely that any other writer will succeed. Few advocates of bimetallism have put their case so ably and so clearly."—*Mercantile Shipping Register and Commercial Review*.

"This is an ably-written answer to the question, What is a pound? We recommend an actual perusal of this excellently written and valuable work. The reader may assure himself that these pages are well worth a perusal, and the writer thinks for himself."—*Metropolitan*.

"Those interested in the bimetallic controversy will peruse this well-written book with much interest."—*Edinburgh Courant*.

"This third edition of Mr. Jordan's views on an important public question deserves calm and earnest consideration. We recommend a close perusal of the entire work."—*Colliery Guardian*.

"The essay on 'The Pound Sterling' is extremely interesting. Although inspired by enthusiasm it is perfectly logical."—*Schoolmaster*.

"Those who interest themselves in bimetallism will find the arguments in its favour ably stated by Mr. Jordan, and the lengthy preface to the third edition of his book brings the controversy down to date."—*Echo*.

"Mr. Jordan has in such large development the faculty of making abstruse questions clear that we do not wonder his little work has passed into a third edition."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph*.

"Those who desire to acquaint themselves with the arguments of the bimetallists will find them clearly stated by Mr. Leighton Jordan."—*Westminster Review*.

London : DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's-place, Trafalgar-square, W.C.

TRÜBNER & CO.'S LIST.

The WORLD as WILL and IDEA.

By Arthur Schopenhauer.

Translated from the German by R. B. HALDANE, M.A., and JOHN KEMP, M.A. Vol. I., containing Four Books. Post 8vo. cloth 18s.

INDIAN IDYLLS.

From the Sanskrit of the Mahābhārata.

By Edwin Arnold, C.S.I., &c.

Author of 'The Light of Asia,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

INDIAN POETRY.

From the Sanskrit of the 'Gita Govinda' of Jayadeva, and other Oriental Poems.

By Edwin Arnold, C.S.I., &c.

Third Edition. Post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

"Mr. Edwin Arnold does good service by illustrating, through the medium of his musical melodies, the power of Indian poetry to stir European emotions." —*Times*.

A LITTLE GIRL AMONG

the OLD MASTERS.

With Introduction and Comment. By W. D. Howells.

Oktavo 8vo. 54 Plates, with 65 pp. of Descriptive Letterpress. cloth, 10s.

"These eight pages of comment, so gingersly critical, so tenderly playful, are among the most charming that Mr. Howells has written." —*Pall Mall Gazette*.

MR. ARNOLD'S POPULAR POEM ON BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM.

The LIGHT of ASIA;

or, the Great Renunciation.

Being the Life and Teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism. Told in Verse by an Indian Buddhist.

By Edwin Arnold, C.S.I., &c.

Library Edition. Post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

"The most sympathetic account ever published in Europe of the life and teaching of the Sakyamuni." —*Times*.

PEARLS of the FAITH; or, Islam's Rosary.

Being the Ninety-nine Beautiful Names of Allah. With Comments in Verse from various Oriental sources, as made by an Indian Mussulman.

By Edwin Arnold, C.S.I., &c.

Author of 'The Light of Asia,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

"Really displays an astonishing wealth and variety of mystical and devotional imagery and allegory." —*Domine News*.

CREEDS of the DAY;

or, Collated Opinions of Reputable Thinkers.

By Henry Coke.

In Three Series. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 11s.

"An accurate view of the opinions on the most important questions of the day can be got from these pages, which are full of information." —*Socoman*.

The MODERN LANGUAGES of AFRICA.

And a Language-Map.

By R. N. Cust.

Author of 'Modern Languages of the East Indies,' &c. 2 vols. with 31 Autotype Portraits, cloth, 25s.

ETHIC.

By Benedict de Spinoza.

Translated from the Latin by WILLIAM HALE WHITE. Post 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

"Mr. White's translation...is faithful, clear, and effective. We can only hope that the book may meet with the acceptance it deserves." —*British Quarterly Review*.

TEN GREAT RELIGIONS.

Part II. A Comparison of all Religions.

By James Freeman Clarke.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

The OCCULT WORLD.

By A. P. Sinnett.

President of the Simple Eclectic and Philosophical Society. A Remarkable Record of Experience and Research in connexion with the Occult Sciences of the East. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

"The author, who evidently in perfect faith makes such astounding statements, is a man of exceptional ability and unquestionable integrity." —*Family Friend*.

ESOTERIC BUDDHISM.

By A. P. Sinnett.

Author of 'The Occult World.' Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

"Mr. Sinnett delivers his gospel with much clearness and obvious good faith." —*Saturday Review*.

LECTURES to AMERICAN AUDIENCES.

By Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L. LL.D.,

Honorary Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.

1. THE ENGLISH PEOPLE in its THREE HOMES.

2. THE PRACTICAL BEARINGS of GENERAL EUROPEAN HISTORY.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

LECTURES on PAINTING,

Delivered to the Students of the Royal Academy.

By Edward Armitage, R.A.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

PUNJAB NOTES AND QUERIES.

A MONTHLY PERIODICAL.

Devoted to the Systematic Collection of Authentic Notes and Scraps of Information regarding the Country and the People.

EDITED BY

Captain R. C. TEMPLE, F.R.G.S., &c.,

Bengal Staff Corps.

Only to be had by Annual Subscription, 10s., commencing in October.

Nos. 1 and 2 are now ready.

London : TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate-hill.

THE ATHENÆUM

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS.

MR. CRUTTWELL'S CLASSICAL WORKS.

THIRD EDITION, in crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

A HISTORY of ROMAN LITERATURE.

From the Earliest Period to the Times of the Antonines. By CHARLES THOMAS CRUTTWELL, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

"Nothing at all equal to it has hitherto been published in England." —*British Quarterly Review*.

"A most serviceable—indeed indispensable—guide for the student....The general reader will be both charmed and instructed."

Saturday Review.

COMPANION VOLUME.

NEW ISSUE. IN TWO PARTS. RECOMMENDED FOR EXERCISES IN UNSEEN TRANSLATION.

SECOND EDITION, Revised, in crown 8vo. cloth,

SPECIMENS of ROMAN LITERATURE.

By C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and PEAKE BANTON, M.A., some time Scholar of Jesus College, Cambridge. In 2 Parts.

Part I. ROMAN THOUGHT: Religion, Philosophy and Science, Art and Letters. 6s.

Part II. ROMAN STYLE: Descriptive, Rhetorical, and Humorous Passages. 5s.

Or in 1 vol. complete, 10s. 6d.

"Specimens of Roman Literature" marks a new era in the study of Latin." —*English Churchman*.

"Schoolmasters and tutors will be grateful for a volume which supplies them at once with passages of every shade of difficulty for testing the most different capacity, or which may be read with advantage in the higher forms of schools. There is no other book of the kind in this country which can be more safely recommended either for its breadth, cheapness, or interest." —*Professor Ellis in the Academy*.

PROFESSOR RAMSAY'S CLASSICAL WORKS.

1. ROMAN ANTIQUITIES (a MANUAL of).

By WILLIAM RAMSAY, M.A., late Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow. With Map, numerous Engravings, and very copious Index. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d. TWELFTH EDITION.

2. An ELEMENTARY MANUAL of ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. SEVENTH EDITION.

4s.

3. LATIN PROSODY (a MANUAL of).

SIXTH EDITION. 5s.

"There is no other work on the subject worthy to compete with it." —*Athenaeum*.

ILLUSTRATED CLASSICS FOR SCHOOL USE.

DR. BRYCE'S VIRGIL.

1. VIRGILI OPERA. Edited by

A. H. BRYCE, D.C.L. LL.D., Senior Classical Moderator in the University of Dublin. Text from Heyne and Wagner. English Notes, Original, and Selected from the leading German and English Commentators. Illustrations from the Antique. FOURTEENTH EDITION. In 3 Parts.

Part I. ECLOGUES and GEORGICS. 2s. 6d.

Part II. THE AENEID, Books I.-VI. 2s. 6d.

Part III. THE AENEID, Books VII.-XII. 2s. 6d.

Or complete in 1 vol. cap. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

"Contains the pith of what has been written by the best scholars on the subject. The notes comprise everything that the student can want." —*Athenaeum*.

MR. CURRIE'S HORACE.

2. HORATII OPERA. Edited by

JOSEPH CURRIE, formerly Head Classical Master in Glasgow Academy. Text from Orellius. English Notes, Original, and Selected from the best Commentators. Illustrations from the Antique. In 2 Parts.

Part I. CARMINA. 3s.

Part II. SATIRES, EPISTLES, and ARS POETICA. 3s.

Or complete in 1 vol. cap. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

"The notes are excellent and exhaustive." —*Quarterly Journal of Education*.

REISSUE OF CRAIK'S LITERATURE.

NINTH EDITION, Enlarged, 7s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

For the Use of Colleges, Schools, and those Preparing for Competitive Examinations.

By GEORGE LILLIE CRAIK, LL.D., Late Professor of History and English Literature, Queen's College, Belfast.

"To the NINTH EDITION is added an Appendix on RECENT LITERATURE. By HENRY CRAIK, M.A., Author of 'A Life of Swift.'

"Deserves the attention of all who have to teach or learn the elements of Mechanics....An excellent conception." —*Westminster Review*.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S MECHANICS:

An Introduction to the Study of Force and Motion. By WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A. M.Inst.C.E. M.Inst.M.E., &c., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

With Appendix of Examples, Worked and Unworked.

The STUDENT'S MECHANICS has been designed to meet the want of a Text-book which shall exhibit clearly and fully the FOUNDATIONS ON WHICH THE SCIENCE OF MECHANICS RESTS. It differs, accordingly, from existing works mainly in the thoroughness with which these FOUNDATIONS are treated, and the special care and fulness with which they are examined and considered.

"The successful prosecution of mechanics depends mainly on the establishing a clear and thorough mastery of a few leading principles." —*PREFACE*.

"Clear in style and practical in method, 'The Student's Mechanics' is cordially to be recommended from all points of view....Will be of great value to students." —*Athenaeum*.

"A most remarkable work....Especially conspicuous in its clearness and brevity." —*Westminster Review*.

"I am charmed with the work....An admirable supply of a really widespread want."

Rev. W. B. DALLINGER, Director of Science Classes, Wesley College.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

By W. J. MACQUORN RANKINE, LL.D. F.R.S., Late Reg. Prof. of Civil Engineering in the University of Glasgow.

In crown 8vo. cloth, with Diagrams.

I. Applied Mechanics.

TENTH EDITION. 12s. 6d.

II. Civil Engineering.

FOURTEENTH EDITION. 16s.

And other PRIME MOVERS. TENTH EDITION. 12s. 6d.

IV. Machinery and Mill Work.

FIFTH EDITION. 12s. 6d.

V. Useful Rules and Tables.

With Appendix for the Use of Electrical Engineers, by A. JAMIESON, C.E. F.R.S.E.

SIXTH EDITION. 10s. 6d.

VI. A Mechanical Text-Book.

By Profs. RANKINE and E. F. BAMBER, C.E.

SECOND EDITION. 9s.

SECOND EDITION, demy 8vo. cloth, 18s.

MARINE ENGINEERING (a MANUAL of).

The Designing, Construction, and Working of Marine Machinery. By A. E. SEATON, M.Inst. Nav. Arch., Lecturer on Marine Engineering, Royal Naval College, Greenwich. With Diagrams.

"In the three-fold capacity of enabling a student to learn how to design, construct, and work a modern marine steam engine, Mr. Seaton's manual has no rival as regards comprehensiveness of purpose and lucidity of treatment." —*Times*.

Crown 8vo. cloth bevelled, 10s. 6d., THIRD EDITION.

The VOCABULARY of PHILOSOPHY, MENTAL, MORAL, and METAPHYSICAL.

By WILLIAM FLEMING, D.D., late Prof. of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Revised and Edited by HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Prof. of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

MENTAL SCIENCE.—S. T. COLE.

RIDGE'S ESSAY on METHOD; Archbishop WHATELY'S TREATISES on LOGIC and RHETORIC (*Encyclopaedia Metropolitana*). Complete in 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. TENTH EDITION.

Or the Treatises separately,

METHOD, 2s.; LOGIC, 3s.; RHETORIC, 3s. 6d.

THIRD THOUSAND.

The STORY of the BIBLE. From Genesis to Revelation, including the Historical Connection between the Old and New Testaments, told in Simple Language for the Young. By CHARLES FOSTER. With Maps and 256 Engravings illustrative of the Bible Narrative and of Eastern Manners and Customs.

HOME and SCHOOL EDITION. 6s.

PRIZE and PRESENTATION EDITION. Cloth elegantly gilt, 7s. 6d.

"The Story is very beautifully told...Just such a book as is wanted....As a simple exposition and reverent commentary, to be highly recommended." —*Glasgow News*.

"Teachers will best know how to value this handsome volume....Mr. Foster's style is marked by both simplicity and purity."

Northern Whig

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter-street, Strand.

CHATTO & WINDUS, PUBLISHERS.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF
"BY PROXY."

In a few days, 3 vols. crown 8vo. at every Library.

THE CANON'S WARD.

By JAMES PAYN,
Author of "A Grape from a Thorn."

With a Steel Plate Portrait of the Author.

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS."

The SILVERADO SQUATTERS. By R.
LOUIS STEVENSON, Author of "New Arabian Nights." With a
Frontispiece, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "MY SUMMER
IN A GARDEN."A ROUNDABOUT JOURNEY. By Charles
DUDELEY WARNER, Author of "My Summer in a Garden." Crown
8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

IMPORTANT NEW THREE-VOL. NOVELS.

ANNAN WATER. By Robert Buchanan.

MAID OF ATHENS. By Justin McCarthy, M.P.

ALL in a GARDEN FAIR. By Walter Besant.

The LAND-LEAGUERS. By Anthony Trollope.

The FOREIGNERS. By E. C. Price.

IONE. By E. Lynn Linton.

JULIAN HAWTHORNE'S NEW NOVEL.

Just ready, 2 vols. crown 8vo. at every Library,

BEATRIX RANDOLPH. By Julian Haw-
thorne. Illustrated by A. Fredericks.

OUIDA'S DRAMATIC SKETCHES.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 10s. 6d.; and at all Libraries,

FRESCOES. By Ouida.

WISDOM, WIT, and PATHOS. Selected
from the Works of OUIDA by F. SYDNEY MORRIS. Post 8vo.
cloth extra, 5s.BIMBI. By Ouida. New and Cheaper
Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.The BOOK of the SWORD; being a History
of the Sword and its Use in all Countries, from the Earliest Times.
By RICHARD F. BURTON. With 300 Illustrations, large 8vo. cloth
extra, 32s. [Just ready.]A SHORT HISTORY of OUR OWN TIMES.
By JUSTIN McCARTHY, M.P. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.HOW the POOR LIVE. By George R. Sims.
With 60 Illustrations by Frederick Barnard. Large 8vo. cloth
extra, 1s. 6d.ROUND the GALLEY-FIRE. By W. Clark
RUSSELL, Author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor." Crown 8vo.
cloth extra, 6s.CHARLES DICKENS'S SPEECHES, 1841-
1870. With a New Bibliography, Revised and Enlarged. Edited by
R. H. SHEPHERD. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.A POET'S SKETCH-BOOK: Selections from
the Prose Writings of ROBERT BUCHANAN. Crown 8vo. cloth
extra, 6s.INTERLUDES and UNDERTONES; or,
Music at Twilight. By CHARLES MACKAY, LL.D. Crown 8vo.
cloth extra, 6s.

NEW VOLS. OF "PICCADILLY NOVELS."

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

HEART and SCIENCE. By Wilkie Collins.

KITTY. By M. Betham-Edwards.

BY the GATE of the SEA. By D. Christie Murray.

OF HIGH DEGREE. By Charles Gibbon.

The HANDS of JUSTICE. By F. W. Robinson.

PORT SALVATION. By Alphonse Daudet.

PANDURANG HARI. With a Preface by Sir H.
BARTLE FRERE.

GENTLE and SIMPLE. By Margaret A. Paul.

A CASTLE in SPAIN. By James De Mille.

MR. SCARBOROUGH'S FAMILY. By Anthony
TROLLOPE.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO.'S
L I S T.

A CATHOLIC DICTIONARY.

Containing some Account of the Doctrine, Discipline, Rites, Ceremonies, Councils, and Religious Orders of the Catholic Church. By WILLIAM E. ADDIS and THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. [Jan. 24th.]

MENTAL EVOLUTION in
ANIMALS.

By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, F.R.S. Author of "Animal Intelligence," &c. With a Posthumous Essay on Instinct, by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S.

"The elaborate and very interesting work of Mr. Romanes deserves and will certainly receive the most careful consideration." —Times.

The HISTORICAL BASIS of
SOCIALISM in ENGLAND.

By H. M. HYNDMAN.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS.

By HENRY GEORGE, Author of "Progress and Poverty." [Immediately.]

LINCOLNSHIRE and the
DANES.

By the Rev. G. S. STREATFIELD, M.A.

EDUCATION and EDUCATORS.

By DAVID KAY, F.R.G.S.

The GOLD TREASURE
of INDIA.

An Inquiry into its Amount, the Cause of its Accumulation, and the Proper Means of Using it as Money. By CLARMONT DANIELL, B.C.S. [Immediately.]

The VICAR of WAKEFIELD.

With Preface and Notes by AUSTIN DOBSON. [The Parchment Library.]

2 vols. demy 8vo. with Frontispieces, cloth, 30s.

MY REMINISCENCES.

By Lord RONALD GOWER.

"These light and airy sketches will prove an extremely popular book." —Pall Mall Gazette.

"A very entertaining work... Lord Ronald Gower has a great deal to tell that we worth telling, and what was worth telling he has told remarkably well." —St. James's Gazette.

Small crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

ACROSS the HILLS.

By FRANCES MARY OWEN.

Small crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The LOVES of VANDYCK:

A Tale of Genius. By J. W. GILKART-SMITH.

"Very full of melody and bright fancy. His thoughts, often very beautiful, are clothed in exquisite rhyme. It will make its mark. It is so musical as to be assured of a cordial reception from a numerous public, who will look forward with pleasure to a future verse from the same gifted writer." —Morning Post.

Small crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The STRANGER'S STORY,
and his POEM,
The LAMENT of LOVE.

An Episode of the Mavern Hills. Edited by CHARLES GRINDROD, Author of "Plays from English History."

POEMS.

Dedicated (by permission) to Lord Wolseley, G.C.B. K.C.B. G.C.M.G. By PATTY HONEYWOOD.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The CASTILIAN BROTHERS;
CHATEAUBRIANT;
WALDEMAR.

Three Tragedies. And The ROSE of SICILY: a Drama. By the Author of "Ginevra," "Lyre and Star," &c.

London: 1, Paternoster-square.

TINSLEY BROTHERS'
NEW LIST.On the 21st will be ready, at all Booksellers' and Railway Bookstalls,
PRICE ONE SHILLING,

"ON THE EMBANKMENT."

A SERIES OF STORIES OF THE THAMES EMBANKMENT.

By RICHARD DOWLING,

Author of "The Mystery of Killard," "My Darling's Ransom," "Last Christmas Eve," &c.

FAMOUS CITY MEN. By J.

GREGORY RITCHIE, Author of "Days and Nights in London." Demy
8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

"This picaresque and chatty book... Mr. Ritchie has unquestionably done his work well and produced a very entertaining volume, which not only contains much that is of great interest, but also gives a great deal of useful and much-needed information." —Nonconformist.

"LITTLE MAKE-BELIEVE": a

Christmas Story of London Life. By H. L. FAIRJEON, Author of "Blade-o'-Grass," &c. With Illustrations by MINNIE TINSLEY.

"Little Make-Believe is a second Little Dorrit." —Daily Telegraph.

NEW NOVELS AT EVERY LIBRARY.

PURE GOLD. By Mrs. H. Lovett

CAMERON, Author of "Poor Wisdom's Chance," "Juliet's Guardian," &c. 3 vols. [This day.]

ROBERT REID, COTTON-

SPINNER. By ALICE O'HANLON, Author of "No Proof," "A Costly Heritage," &c. 3 vols.

"This is a very interesting tale, simply yet graphically written. Robert Reid, the cotton-spinner, is an excellent portrait of a self-made man.... The novel relates an extraordinary family history....in all respects Robert Reid is an excellent and entertaining story-teller." —Morning Post.

TWO BAD BLUE EYES. By Rita,

Author of "Dame Durden," "Faustine," &c. 3 vols.

MY BROTHER SOL. By Mrs. Leith-

ADAMS, Author of "Godfrey Stirling," &c. 3 vols.

"A fine and very acceptable literature for our wives and daughters." —Whitfield Review.

"Full of dramatic episodes." —Land and Water.

"Mrs. Hart's has done much of late years to popularize the reading of pithy stories racy told in a small compass, and Mrs. Leith-Adams, taking a hint from him in this respect, gives us in 'My Brother Sol' a series of well-written and somewhat sensational tales." —Daily Telegraph.

IMELDA; or, Retribution: a

Romance of Kilkee. 1 vol.

RALPH NORBRECK'S TRUST. By

WILLIAM WESTALL, Author of "Red Ryvington," &c. 3 vols.

"The story is altogether clever and agreeable....it is well worth reading—every word of it." —Society.

"A stirring tale." —Manchester Examiner.

"The work distinguished by exceptional life and vigour....combined with a certain genius for reproducing natural effects." —Graphic.

"An exciting novel." —John Bull.

DARK ROSALEEN. By Mrs.

O'SHEA DILLON. 3 vols. [Just ready.]

TINSLEY'S MAGAZINE, for

JANUARY, is now ready, at all Booksellers' and Railway Bookstalls.

Price One Shilling.

"Tinsley's Magazine for January is remarkable for its strength; its contents have always been clever, agreeable, and varied, but there is apparently a determination to give even an advanced quality and greater variety for the future; this may be honestly said, taking the New Year's number as a specimen. 'The Man in the Family' is a most interesting story; and the first taste of 'My Brother Sol' is a most promising. Among the miscellaneous papers Percy Fitzgerald's 'Sentimental Journey in London' takes the first rank; the author is renowned for his knowledge of men and things modern, and the pleasant dash of antiquarian information which he always introduces." —Court Journal.

"The best and most enjoyable part of the magazine is its light class of monthly memoirs, &c., &c. Tinsley's and the January number is certainly very exciting. Lady Duffus Hardy's 'Under the Palmetto Flag' is charming, and 'Bits of Rustic Philosophy' can be thoroughly recommended to those who believe in the changelessness of rural life. Mr. Evelyn Jerry is always written well, and never better than when he is writing of his own experiences. 'The Man in the Family' is a very fine bit of canine psychology, and two chapters of 'Leaves from the Life of a Special Correspondent' are by Mr. John Augustus O'Shea, which is an her way for saying they are exceedingly enjoyable and amusing. We have mentioned one-half of the contents of the number, and every one can see for himself what a capital shilling's worth it is." —Advertiser and Agent.

"Tinsley presents its numerous readers with a New Year's number of excellent quality, its contributions having been so ably written and carefully selected, that each and all cannot but be abundantly attractive; and one by Mr. Percy Fitzgerald—the third portion of his 'Walkabout Old London'—more especially, on account of its accuracy and kindly expressed good feeling." —Bell's Weekly Messenger.

TINSLEY BROTHERS, 8, Catherine-street, Strand.

Small crown 8vo. 368 pp. 3s. 6d.

THE HISTORICAL SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

BY

DR. CHARLES MORRISON, M.A. F.R.G.S.

New Edition, Revised.

"This text-book is very methodical in its arrangement, and marked by unusual lucidity of statement. No better work could be put into the hands of young persons with a view to make them thoroughly acquainted with the political geography of the different countries of the world, and their government, civilization, products, and commerce." —*Edinburgh Courant*.

"Dr. Morrison's School Geography may be considered one of the best geographical text-books extant for senior classes, pupil teachers, and students preparing for any of the public competitive examinations of the country. The subject matter is selected with great judgment, the arrangements are original and admirable, the style is perspicuous and attractive, whilst the 'get up' of the book is uncommonly neat and tasteful. Altogether the 'Historical School Geography' possesses qualities which cannot fail to secure for it a wide circulation." —*Irish Ecclesiastical Gazette*.

"This book is worthy of a place among the leading textbooks on geography for pupil teachers and students.... It is a decided advance beyond the dry compendium of names and mere skeleton statements which characterize many geographical text-books. It is high time that many of these gave way for such thoughtful and well-written manuals as that before us." —*Practical Teacher*.

"Under each section of the book the natural features of the countries, the mineral and vegetable products, the means of internal communication, the centres of the chief industries, the political divisions, the religious beliefs, the educational advantages, and other facts are duly chronicled, and the book is so admirably arranged and so clearly printed, that it may be recommended as peculiarly adapted for school use." —*Publishers' Circular*.

Specimen copies will be sent to Principals on receipt of 1s. 6d. (Postal Order) by the Author, 39, Fountayne-road, Stoke Newington, London.

London : SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

MR. UNWIN'S LIST.

THIRD EDITION.

ARMINIUS VAMBÉRY: his Life and Adventures. Written by HIMSELF. With Woodbury Portrait and 14 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 12s.

"Never, perhaps, has the ethos of the traveller proper, who is not strictly a geographer, or a political agent, or a missionary, or a glorified bagman, or a filibuster, been better exemplified." —*Saturday Review*.

"We must leave the reader to accompany Professor Vambéry in person on his adventurous tour, but we must give him the closing assurance that the learned author has lost none of his energy and fluency which made his former tour a success." —*Times*.

"The reader, who, desirous to know more of the man, may take up these lively biographical reminiscences, will assuredly find the character and temperament of the writer come out well in his quaint and vigorous style." —*Athenaeum*.

"This autobiography is a most fascinating work, full of interesting and curious experiences in the most varied countries and conditions of life." —*Contemporary Review*.

"Written in a most captivating manner, and illustrates the qualities that should be possessed by the explorer." —*Newes Fremya, St. Petersburg*

SECOND EDITION.

GLADYS FANE: the Story of Two Lives. By the Author of 'Charlotte Brontë: a Monograph,' &c. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 12s.

"A story as beautiful a life and as sad as death.... We could not wear our heart's core off the mind who could read aloud with unaffected voice and undimmed eye the last pages of this prose story, which is almost a poem." —*Standard*.

"The beautiful and terse descriptions of scenery which we find in this story themselves suggest a genuine poetic element in Mr. Reid.... His pleasant and fascinating story.... We may well hope that this promising novelist may be successful in other efforts still higher general power and still more vivid execution." —*Spectator*.

"It is a sound piece of work, and, above all, it is very enjoyable reading." —*Academy*.

Distinctly above the average.... Well told in all respects." —*Scotsman*.

CARMEN SYLVA.

PILGRIM SORROW. By Carmen Sylva (the QUEEN of ROUMANIA). Translated by HELEN ZIMMERN, Author of 'The Epic of Kings.' With Portrait-Etching by Lalauze. Square crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

"A charming book—pathetic, graceful, and touching." —*Selecto*. "The imaginative scenes are so vividly and charmingly described as recall passages in the 'Arabian Nights' or in 'Vathek'." —*Liverpool Daily Post*.

ORIENTAL CARPETS; how they are Made and Conveyed to Europe. With a Narrative of a Journey to the East in search of them. By HERIBERT COXON. Illustrated with Plates and Map. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue post free.

T. FISHER UNWIN, 26, Paternoster-square, E.C.

Now ready, price 6s.
A VOICE from the NILE, and other Poems. By the late JAMES THOMSON ("E. V."), with a Portrait and Memoir of the Author.
"A few Large-Paper copies, with Proof Portrait, price 12s.
By the same Author,
VANE'S STORY, and other Poems. 5s.—**THE CITY of DREADFUL NIGHT**, and other Poems. 5s.—**ESSAYS and PHANTASIES**. 6s. Reeves & Turner, 106, Strand.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. each.
FRENCH CLASSICS for ENGLISH SCHOOLS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by LEON DELBOS, M.A., of King's College.

1. RACINE.—Les PLAIDEURS. 1s. 6d.
2. CORNEILLE.—HORACE. 1s. 6d.
3. CORNEILLE.—CINNA. 1s. 6d.
4. MOLIÈRE.—BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME. 1s. 6d.

GERMAN CLASSICS for ENGLISH SCHOOLS. With Notes and Vocabulary.

SCHILLER'S LIED von der GLOCKE (The Song of the Bell), and other Poems and Ballads, by M. FORSTER. 2s.

SCHILLER'S MARIA STUART. By MORITZ FORSTER. 2s. 6d.

GOETHE'S HERMANN und DOROTHEA. By M. FORSTER. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

GOETHE'S EGOMONT. By H. APEL. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

LESSING'S MINNA von BARNHELM. By J. A. F. SCHMIDT. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

CHAMISSO'S PETER SCHLEMIHL. By M. FORSTER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

ANDERSEN (H. C.)'S BILDERBUCH OHNE BILDER. By ALPHONSE BECK. 12mo. cloth limp, 2s.

NIERITZ. DIE WAISE. A German Tale. By E. C. OTTE. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

HAUFF'S MÄRCHEN. A Selection from Hauff's Fairy Tales. By A. HOARE, B.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

Just published, price 1s.

HURRY, WORRY, and MONEY: the Ban of Modern Education. By T. PRIDGIN TEALE, M.A., Oxon, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the General Infirmary, Leeds. Being the Presidential Address delivered in the Health Department of the Annual Science Congress held at Huddersfield, October 8, 1883; with an Appendix. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 4, Stationers' Hall-Court. Leeds: Charles Goodall, Cookridge-street.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 4, Stationers' Hall-Court. Leeds: Charles Goodall, Cookridge-street.

A BEL HEYWOOD & SON'S PUBLICATIONS. Second Edition, with Additions, price 3s. 6d. cloth, post free.
STUDY and STIMULANTS: a Series of 124 Letters and Opinions from the most Eminent Men of the Day on the Benefits or otherwise of Intoxicants and Tobacco upon themselves.

Mrs. G. LINNÆUS BANKS'S POPULAR NOVELS. Price 2s. 6d. each, with Frontispiece.
Convenient in size, clear in type, and low in price." —*North British Mail*.

THE MANCHESTER MAN. Fifth Edition.
STUNG to the QUICK: a North-Country Story.

GLORY: a Witshire Story.

CALEB BOOTH'S CLERK: a Lancashire Story.

MORE THAN CORNETS.

WOERS and WINNERS; or, Under the Scars.

THE WATCHMAKER'S DAUGHTER, and other Tales.

THROUGH THE NIGHT: Tales of Shades and Shadows.

"This writer deserves to be read." —*Athenaeum*.

Now ready, price 6d.

THE ARTISAN'S YEAR-BOOK and ENGINEER and BUILDING TRADES' ALMANACK. A Repertory of Useful Information to all engaged in the Constructive Trades.

Price 2s. 6d. cloth, with Frontispiece,

ACQUITTED THOUGH GUILTY; or, the Tenant of Wild Bank: a Lancashire Story. By Miss M. H. LAHEE, Author of 'Neddy Fitton,' &c.

Price 6s. 6d. cloth, 8vo.; Larger Paper, 12s. 6d. profusely illustrated,

THE BARBER'S SHOP. By R. W. PROCTER.

"The quaintness of the subject is one that is well suited to Mr. Procter's peculiar talent, and his discursive gossip ranges from Mambrino's helmet to Burchiello the barber poet." —*Manchester Guardian*.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Manchester: Abel Heywood & Son.

LANDMARKS OF RECENT HISTORY.

1770—1883.

Uniform with 'Landmarks of Ancient History,' 'Middle Ages and Modern History.'

Cloth, 2s. 6d.

London: WALTER SMITH (late MOZLEY), 34, King-street, Covent-garden.

THE "JOHN BULL."

"FOR GOD, THE SOVEREIGN, AND THE PEOPLE!"

With the **JOHN BULL** for SATURDAY, January 19th, will be issued a SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT, devoted to Reviews of all the recent Theological Works of importance, and Notices of all New Educational Publications of interest.

EVERY SATURDAY, price 6d.

John Bull Office, Whitefriars-street, E.C.

REMINGTON & CO., PUBLISHERS.

NOW READY AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' AND LIBRARIES.

THIRD EDITION.

The STORY of CHINESE GORDON. By A. Egmont Hake. Demy 8vo. with Portraits and Maps, 15s.

"The Story of Chinese Gordon's Life," full as it has been of adventure and stirring incident, cannot fail to appeal to a wide circle of readers."

The WORLD BEYOND the ESTERELLES. By A. W. Buckland, Author of 'Ober-Ammergau and its People.' 2 vols. with Frontispieces, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Year by year the numbers increase, while from the climate of England in winter to the sunny south, and both this class and those who like the Riviera and Italy will told the book with pleasure." —*Wardrobe Review*.

The MAXIMS and ESSAYS of LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel A. S. BOLTON. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Many readers will be glad to have these maxims in this shape for their library. They are worth preservation and worth study." —*Saturday Review*.

The YOUNG IDEA: a Sketch for "Old Boys" by One of Them. By the Author of 'Culmshire Folk,' 'John Orlebar,' &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Striking, bright, clever." —*Graphic*.

TWO WIVES. A Novel from the French of E. Carten. By F. E. D.

"The contrast between the experiences of the two wives is very forcibly depicted, and the action of the story developed in a way that interests the close." —*Scotsman*.

The "PANDORA'S LOG": a Diary of Our Ulster Campaign. By Vivian GREY, Esq. Fap. 8vo. 1s.

"A satirical diary of Sir Stafford Northcote's recent campaign in Ulster, which leaves the conservative chieftain murmuring, 'What have we done?' and going off into a swoon." —*Daily Chronicle*.

"PEBBLES." A Volume of Poems. By Michael Daccord. Crown 8vo. 5s.

KEMINGTON & CO. 134, New Bond-street.

THE NEW EDITION OF 'MEN OF THE TIME' IS NOW READY.

In crown 8vo cloth, gilt top, price 15s.

MEN OF THE TIME:

A DICTIONARY OF CONTEMPORARIES.

Containing Biographical Notices of Eminent Characters of both Sexes.

ELEVENTH EDITION.

Revised and brought down to the Present Time by THOMPSON COOPER, F.S.A.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Broadway, Ludgate-hill.

THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED,

SECOND EDITION,

THE MILLIONAIRE.

By LOUIS J. JENNINGS,

Author of 'Field Paths and Green Lanes,' 'Rambles among the Hills,' &c.

3 vols. post 8vo. 25s. 6d.

"The Millionaire" is the romantic figure, *par excellence*, of the nineteenth century. Mr. Dexter File, the American millionaire of the story before us, is a decided success. We follow his doings with unflagging interest. To the story we have little but praise to give." —*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The Millionaire" shows much ability. It is never dull. No just idea of its merits could be given without saying that it is a novel of high order, and a piece of excellent workmanship." —*Athenaeum*.

Where the author breaks new ground is in America with the railroad beings of New York and the lobbyists of Washington; the character of Dexter File, the millionaire, is wholly fresh and wonderfully interesting. The book throughout is smart and racy." —*World*.

"A good, well-written, dramatically conceived story. What is more, there is a great deal of admirable dialogue in it." —*Scotsman*.

"The Millionaire" is an achievement in the highest range of fiction. The creator of Dexter File must, it seems to us, have had good opportunities of studying his model." —*Edinburgh Courant*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

POPULAR NOVELS AT EVERY LIBRARY.

NEXT WEEK, IN THREE VOLS.

THE NEW NOVEL,

SUSAN DRUMMOND.

By the Popular Author, Mrs. RIDDELL,

Author of 'George Geith,' 'The Senior Partner,' &c.

NOW READY AT ALL LIBRARIES,

THE EXECUTOR.

By Mrs. ALEXANDER,

Author of 'The Wooing o't.'

"The popularity of this writer is so great that we recollect hearing of a lunching party for young girls, fourteen in number, where an empty chair, flower crowned, was set at table in honour of Trafford, the hero of 'The Wooing o't.'" —*Boston Literary World*.

JOYCE DARRELL'S

WINIFRED POWER. 3 vols.

ALSO, NOW READY,

ABIGEL ROWE.

By the Hon. LEWIS WINGFIELD.

3 vols.

"Everybody is reading, everybody is talking about Abigail Rowe." —*Spectator*.

DR. EDITH ROMNEY.

3 vols.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, 8, New Burlington-street, W.

WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

(Affiliated to the London University, 1844.)

GOVERNOR AND CHAPLAIN—Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., &c.

HEAD MASTER—H. M. SHERA, Esq. M.A. LL.D.

SECOND MASTER—C. J. SCOTT, Esq. B.A., Scholar and Prizeman (Camb.).

FIRST MATHEMATICAL MASTER—THOS. HUGH MILLER, Esq. B.A. (Camb.).

And Twenty Assistant Masters and Professors.

In addition to Classical, Mathematical, English, and Commercial Subjects, BIOLOGY; PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY, the Modern Languages of Europe, Hebrew, and Syriac, Vocal and Instrumental Music, and Drawing, are taught by Accomplished Professors.

The Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., has undertaken the Professorship of NATURAL SCIENCE; and gives Weekly Lectures and Class Instruction in Practical ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, &c.

CHEMISTRY is taught by R. W. LANCASTER, Esq. B.A. (1st Class Nat. Science), Christ Church, Oxford. PHYSICS is taught by A. H. ALLEN, Esq. F.C.S. SCHOLARSHIPS are AWARDED worth, in the aggregate, 300/- a year.

The JUNIOR SCHOOL, conducted in a separation part of the building, is in excellent efficiency.

The next TERM will commence on THURSDAY, January 17th.

Prospectuses may be obtained by application to the Governor or Head Master.

GENESIS. With a Talmudical Commentary.

By PAUL ISAAC HERSHON.

With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. Canon SPENCE, M.A.

Svo. cloth, 10s.

London : Samuel Bagster & Sons (Limited), 15, Paternoster-row.

Contents.

Notices of the Press.

Illustrations.

Advertising.

Sizes of Books.

Comparative Sizes of Books and Papers.

With Specimens of various Types, &c.

W. H. Beer & Co. (successors to Probst & Co.), 40, Tavistock-street, Covent-garden, W.C.

Just published, £vo. price 10s. 6d.

The Truth of Christianity investigated from a new Point of View.

MODERN PARALLELS to the ANCIENT EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. Being a Demonstration of the Validity of the Evidence of Revealed Religion by the Light of Established Facts in Modern Affairs.—"The author's logic good." —"A very difficult subject treated in an unusually scientific manner." —*Coryphaeus Magazine*.

W. H. Allen & Co. 12, Waterloo-place, S.W.

1s., by post on receipt of 12 stamps, SKIN DISEASES TREATED HOMEOPATHICALLY. By WASHINGTON EPPS, L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S. Describes and Prescribes for 50 varieties of Skin Diseases.

James Epps & Co. 48, Threadneedle-street, and 170, Piccadilly.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD-STREET and CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Established 1762. Insurances against Loss by Fire and Lightning effected in all parts of the World. Loss Claims arranged with promptitude and liberality.

JOHN J. BROOMFIELD, Secretary.

SUN FIRE and LIFE OFFICES. Threadneedle-street, E.C.; Charing Cross, S.W.; Oxford-street (corner of Vere-street), W.

FIRE—Established 1710. Home and Foreign Insurance at moderate rates. LIFE—Established 1818. Specially Low Rates for Young Lives. Large Bonuses. Immediate settlement of Claims.

64, CORNHILL.

PERILS ABOUND ON EVERY SIDE! THE RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY insures against ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS—ON LAND OR WATER.

And has the Largest Invested Capital, the Largest Income, and pays yearly the Largest Amount of Compensation of any Accidental Assurance Company.

Chairman—HARVIE M. FARQUHAR, Esq.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or West-end Offices, 8, Grand Hotel Buildings, Charing Cross; or at the Head Office—64, Cornhill, London, E.C.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

J OHN B R O G D E N, ART GOLDSMITH and JEWELLER, 8, GRAND HOTEL BUILDINGS, CHARING CROSS.

The attention of the Public is respectfully directed to the great advantage of purchasing from the bond, safe manufacturers at the lowest prices for ready money, than from any other Competitive Stores. The best Gold Artistic Jewellery is made in the Basement, where some of the most skilled Goldsmiths can be seen at work. The Paris Gold Medal in 1858 was awarded for "Goldsmiths' Work and Jewellery in exquisite taste"; also, the Chevalier Cross of the Legion of Honour, the Grand Diplôme d'Honneur, and the Gold Medal of l'Académie Nationale, Paris.

* Established A.D. 1798.

No Agents are authorized to call on Customers.

FURNISH your HOUSES or APARTMENTS THROUGHOUT on MODERER'S HIRE SYSTEM. The Original, Best, and most Liberal. Cash Prices.

No extra charge for time given.

Illustrated Price Catalogue, with full particulars of terms, post free. F. MOEDER, 248, 249, 250, Tottenham Court-road; and 10, 30, and 31, Morwell-street, W. Established 1862.

H U N Y A D I J Á N O S.

"The Best Natural Aperient Water."

London Medical Record.

"Certain and painless, soft and mild."

Professor von Gartner, Stuttgart.

"Most pleasant to the palate."

Professor von Nussbaum.

The name of the APOLLINARIS COMPANY, Limited, on the Label secures genuineness.

Of all Chemists and Mineral Water Dealers, at 1s. 6d. and 1s. per bottle.

D INNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The Medical Profession for over Forty Years have approved of this Preparation for the Removal of the Symptoms of ACIDITY in the STOMACH, HEARTBURN, HEADACHE, GOUT, and INDIGESTION; and as the safest Aperient for Delicate Constitutions, Ladies, Children, and Infants.

Of all Chemists.

"A work of immense utility; both an Encyclopædia and a Dictionary."—*TIMES.*

It is with very great satisfaction that Messrs. **CASSELL & COMPANY** are at length able to announce that their arrangements for the complete production of the important literary undertaking mentioned below are so far advanced that they are in a position to commence the issue,

In MONTHLY PARTS, price ONE SHILLING, of

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY:

An Entirely New and Exhaustive Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language, with a Full Account of their Origin, History, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Use.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

PART I. ready JANUARY 25, 1884.

Amongst the distinctive features of THE ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY are:—

1. Its thorough encyclopædic character, the Encyclopædic Dictionary being not only a *comprehensive dictionary*, but also a *complete encyclopædia* to all branches of knowledge.
2. Its comprehensivevess and its wideness of range, not only modern words, whether of an ordinary or of a technical and scientific nature, finding a place in the work, but also all obsolete words and phrases to be met with in the works of English writers from the thirteenth century to the present day.
3. The history of each word and the historical and logical development of its various meanings and uses are traced out, showing to the reader by illustrative quotations the history and development of each word—such a system being for the first time fully carried out in the present Work.
4. The richness and completeness of the illustrative quotations, the value of which is materially increased by the fulness and exactness of the references.
5. The treatment of the etymological portion of the work in accordance with the results of the latest researches in Comparative Philology; and the grouping of the various spellings of each word under the principal form.
6. The exactness and clearness of the pronunciations, the system adopted being simple, and at the same time of such a nature as to show clearly and readily the minutest differences in the phonetic values of the vowels.
7. The large increase in the number of words registered, which is shown by the following estimate of the number of words appearing in well-known Dictionaries:—

Johnson's Dictionary, Todd's Edition	..	..	..	..	..	58,000
" Latham's Edition	..	..	..	..	..	63,000
Webster's Dictionary (American), Early Edition	..	..	..	..	..	70,000
Worcester's Dictionary (American) and Supplement, recently published	..	..	..	..	..	116,000
Webster's "	..	..	..	..	..	118,000
The Imperial Dictionary, New Edition	..	..	..	..	..	130,000
The Encyclopædic Dictionary	..	..	..	..	..	150,000

8. The numerous Pictorial Illustrations, although eminently artistic in character, are in no sense mere embellishments, but in every case help to elucidate the text.

* * * A Prospectus, with Specimen Page, can be obtained of all Booksellers; or will be sent post free on application to the Publishers,

CASSELL & COMPANY (LIMITED), Ludgate-hill, London.

NOTICE.—A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE, giving full particulars of Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS, ranging in price from SIXPENCE to TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS, will be sent on request, post free, to any Address.

CASSELL & COMPANY (LIMITED), Ludgate-hill, London.